OmniUPF □□□□

□□

1. □□
2. □□ 5G □□□□□□
3. UPF □□
4. PFCP □□□ SMF □□
5. □□□□
6. □□□□
7. □□□□
8. □□□

□□

OmniUPF□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5G/LTE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□QoS □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ Linux eBPF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OmniUPF □□□ 5G SA□ 5G NSA □ LTE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□UPF□□ 3GPP □□□□□□□□□□ 5G □ LTE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□**QoS**□ □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ □□□□□□
- □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ □□□□□

OmniUPF □□□ 3GPP TS 23.501□5G□□ TS 23.401□LTE□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Linux □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ 3GPP □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- GTP-U□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ IPv4 □ IPv6 □□□□□□□□
- XDP□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

QoS □□□□□□

- □□□□□ QoS □□□□□□□□QER□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□PDR□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□FAR□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□SDF□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□URR□

□□□□□□

- PFCP□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMF/PGW-C
- □□□□□□□□ RESTful API
- □□□□□□□□
- eBPF □□□□□□
- □□ Web □□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Web UI □□□

□□□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5G □□□SA□□5G NSA □ 4G LTE/EPC □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**OmniUPF** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **UPF**□□□□□□□□□ - 5G/NSA □□□□□□□□ N4/PFCP □ OmniSMF □□□
- **PGW-U□PDN** □□□□□□□□ - 4G EPC □□□□□□□□□□□ Sxc/PFCP □ OmniPGW-C □□□
- **SGW-U**□□□□□□□□□□□ - 4G EPC □□□□□□□□ Sxb/PFCP □ OmniSGW-C □□□

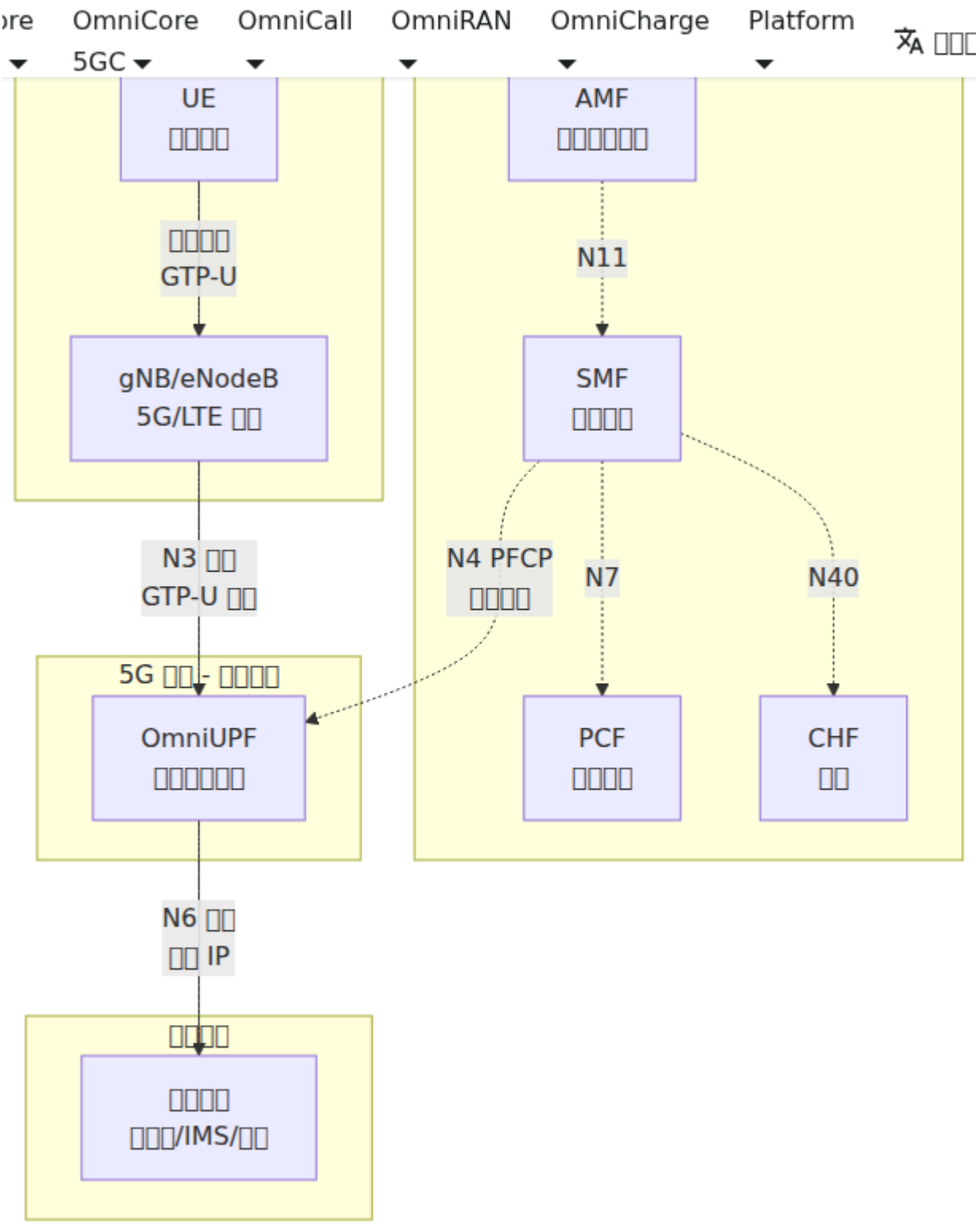
OmniUPF □□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□

- □ **UPF**□□ 5G □□
- **PGW-U + SGW-U**□□□ 4G □□□□□ EPC □□□
- **UPF + PGW-U + SGW-U**□□□□□ 4G □ 5G□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□ UPF□PGW-U□SGW-U□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5G □□□□□SA □□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□ 5G □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

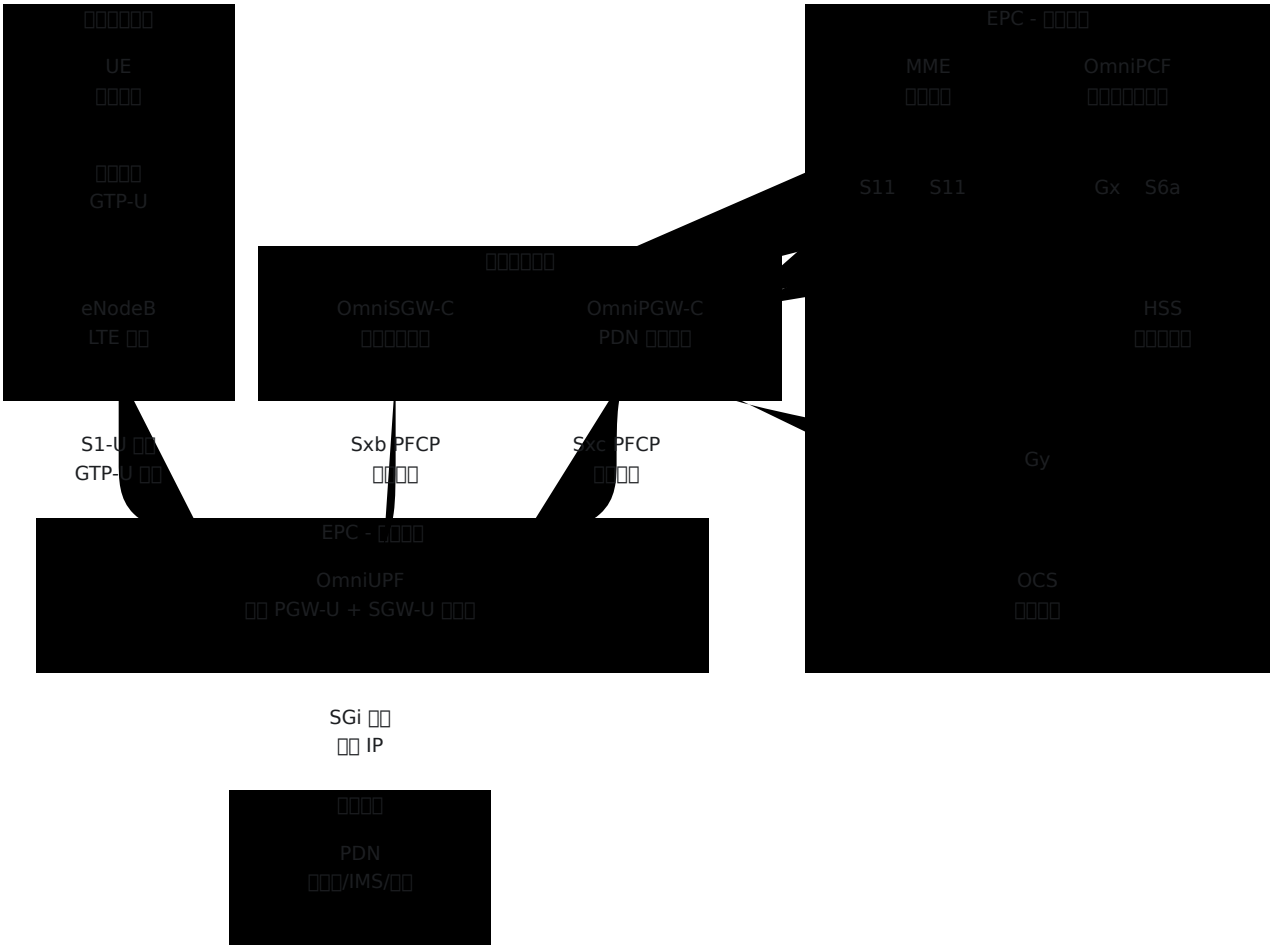


4G LTE/EPC

OmniUPF 4G LTE EPC OmniPGW-U OmniSGW-U

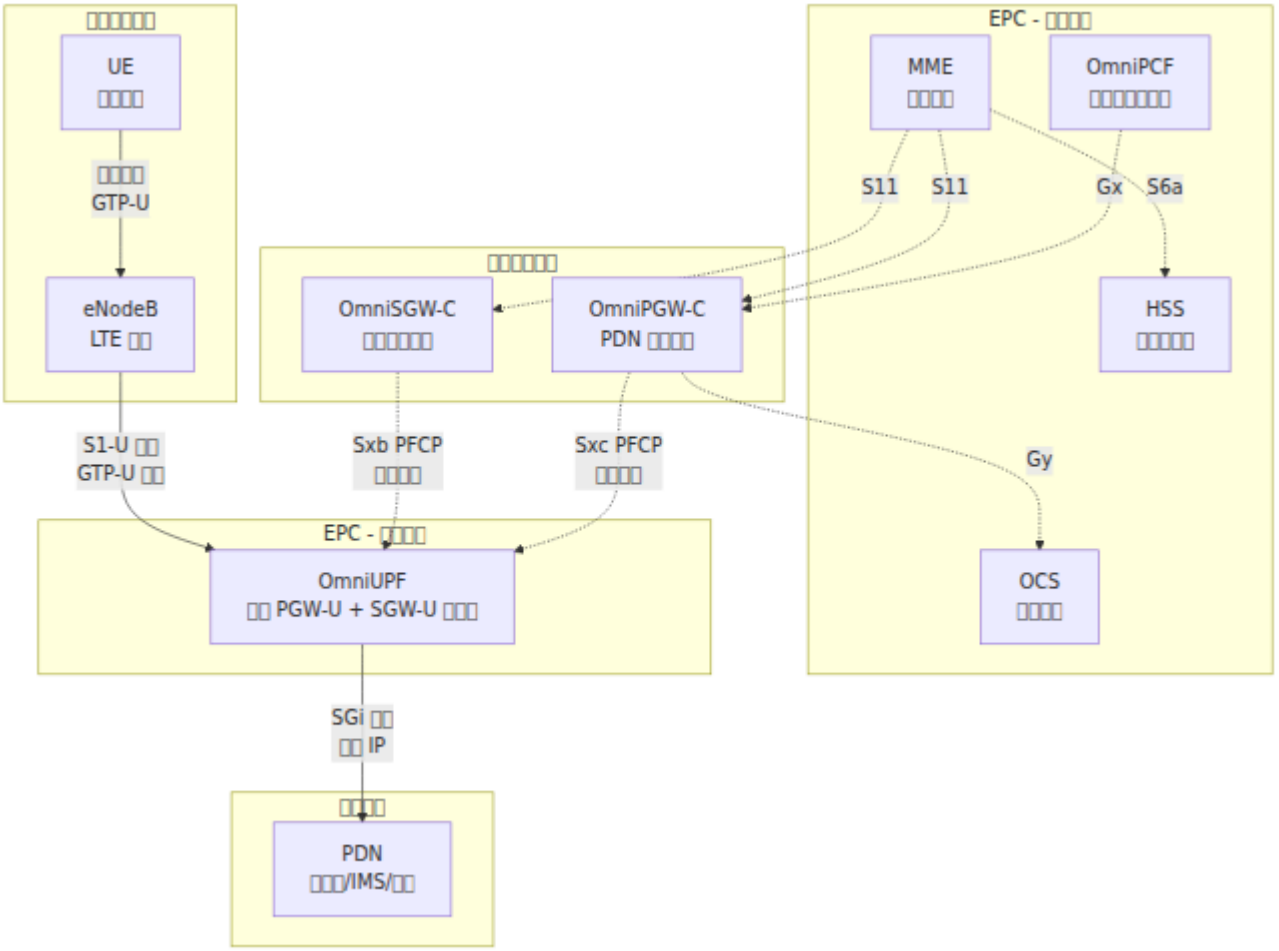
□□ PGW-U/SGW-U □□□□□□ 4G □□□

□□□□□□□□OmniUPF □□□□□ SGW-U □ PGW-U□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



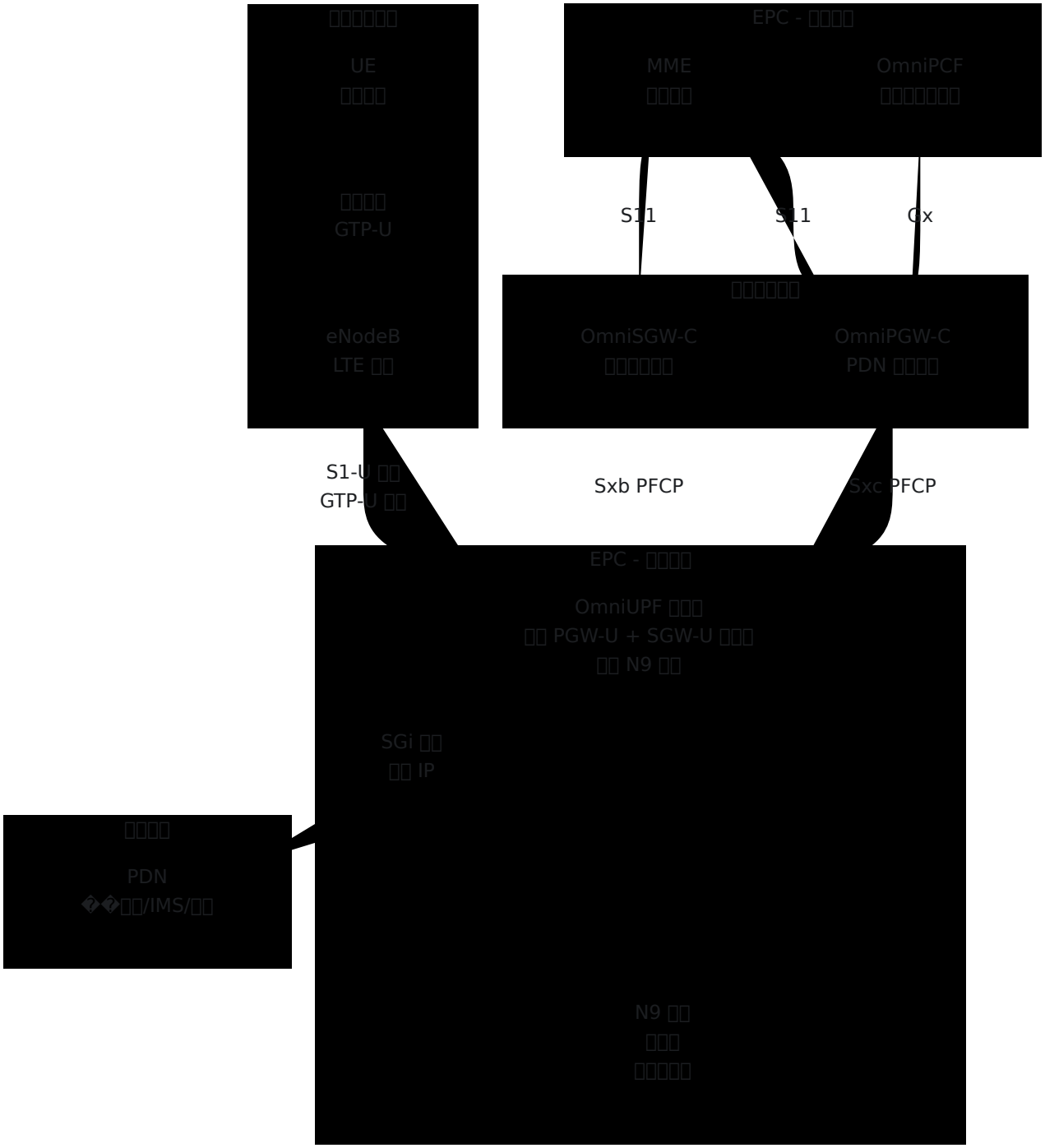
□□□ SGW-U □ PGW-U □□□□□□/□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□ - □□□□□ SGW-U□□□□□□□ PGW-U□



N9 [illegible] SGWU+PGWU[illegible]

[illegible]OmniUPF [illegible] [illegible] **SGWU** [illegible] **PGWU** [illegible]N9 [illegible] eBPF [illegible]



□□□□□

- □ □□□ **N9** □□ - □□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□
- □ **40-50% CPU** □□ - □□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□ - □ `n3_address` = `n9_address` □□□□□□
- □ □□□□ **3GPP** □□ - □□ PFCP □ GTP-U □□

□□□

```
# /etc/omniupf/runtime.exs
xdp_interfaces = "eth0"
n3_address = "10.0.1.10"        # S1-U □□ IP
n9_address = n3_address          # □□ IP □□ N9 □□
pfcp_address = "10.0.1.10"      # SGWU-C □ PGWU-C □□□□□
pfcp_port = 8805
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□/□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□< 100K □□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□SGWU □ PGWU □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□> 1M □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **5G**□□□□□□ N3 □□□ gNB □□□□□□ GTP-U □□
- **4G**□□□□□□ S1-U □□□SGW-U□□ S5/S8 □□□PGW-U□□ eNodeB □□□□□□ GTP-U □□
- □□□□□□□ TEID □□□□□□□ PDR □□
- eBPF □□□□ QER□□□□□□□□□□
- FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□ N6□5G□□ SGi□4G□□□
- URR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□ → UE□

- **5G**□□□□□□ N6 □□□□□□ IP □���
- **4G**□□□□□□ SGi □□□□□□ IP □□
- □□□□□□□ UE IP □□□□□□□□□□ PDR □□
- SDF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- FAR □□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□
- □□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□ TEID
- **5G**□□□□□□□□ N3 □□□□□□ gNB
- **4G**□□□□□□□□ S1-U□SGW-U□□ S5/S8□PGW-U□□□□ eNodeB

4. □□□□□□□

- **5G**□OmniSMF □□□□□□□□□□ PDR/FAR □□
- **4G**□OmniSGW-C/OmniPGW-C □ eNodeB □□□□□□ TAU□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□4G □ 5G□

OmniUPF □□□□ 3GPP □□□ 5G □ 4G □□□□□□□□□□

5G □□

□□	□ → □	□□	**3GPP □□**
N4	OmniSMF ↔ OmniUPF	PFCP □□□□□□□□□□	TS 29.244
N3	gNB → OmniUPF	□□ RAN □□□□□□□□GTP-U□	TS 29.281
N6	OmniUPF → □□□□	□ DN □□□□□□□□□□ IP□	TS 23.501
N9	OmniUPF ↔ OmniUPF	□□/□□□ UPF □□□□	TS 23.501

4G/EPC □□

□□	□ → □	□□	**3GPP □□**
Sxb	OmniSGW-C ↔ OmniUPF□SGW-U □□□	□□□□□ PFCP □□□□	TS 29.244
Sxc	OmniPGW-C ↔ OmniUPF□PGW-U □□□	PDN □□□ PFCP □□□□	TS 29.244
S1-U	eNodeB → OmniUPF□SGW-U □□	□□ RAN □□□□□□□□□GTP-U□	TS 29.281
S5/S8	OmniUPF□SGW-U□↔ OmniUPF□PGW-U□	□□□□□□□□□GTP-U□	TS 29.281
SGi	OmniUPF□PGW-U □□□→ PDN	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□IP□	TS 23.401

□□□□□ PFCP □□□N4□Sxb□Sxc□□□ TS 29.244 □□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

UPF □□

eBPF □□□□

eBPF □□□□□□□□□ Linux □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- **GTP-U** □□□GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ TEID□UE IP □ SDF □□□□□□□□
- **QoS** □□□□□□□□ QER □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URR □□□

eBPF □□□ □□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□	□□	□	□
`uplink_pdr_map`	□□ PDR	TEID□32 □□	PDR □□□FAR ID□QER ID□URR IDs□
`downlink_pdr_map`	□□ PDR □IPv4□	UE IP □□	PDR □□
`downlink_pdr_map_ip6`	□□ PDR □IPv6□	UE IPv6 □□	PDR □□
`far_map`	□□□□	FAR ID	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`qer_map`	QoS □□	QER ID	QoS □□□MBR□GBR□□□□
`urr_map`	□□□□	URR ID	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`sdf_filter_map`	SDF □□□	PDR ID	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **XDP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ CPU □□□□□□□□□□□ CPU □□
- □□□eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□ PDRs/FARs□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□

PFCP □□□□□□

PFCP □□□□ 3GPP TS 29.244□□□□ SMF □ PGW-C □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□PFCP □□□□□□□□/□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□**IE**□□

- □□ PDR□FAR□QER□URR
- □□ PDR□FAR□QER□URR
- □□ PDR□FAR□QER□URR
- □□□□□□□□UE IP□F-TEID□SDF □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- QoS □□□MBR□GBR□QFI□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

REST API □□□

REST API □□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ PDR□FAR□QER□URR □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□XDP □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□

API □□□□□ 34 □□□□

□□	□□	□□
□□	`/health`	□□□□□□□□
□□	`/config`	UPF □□
□□	`/pfcp_sessions`, `/pfcp_associations`	PFCP □□/□□□
PDRs	`/uplink_pdr_map`, `/downlink_pdr_map`, `/downlink_pdr_map_ip6`, `/uplink_pdr_map_ip6`	□□□□□□
FARs	`/far_map`	□□□□□□
QERs	`/qer_map`	QoS □□□□
URRs	`/urr_map`	□□□□□□
□□	`/buffer`	□□□□□□□□□□
□□	`/packet_stats`, `/route_stats`, `/xdp_stats`, `/n3n6_stats`	□□□□
□□	`/map_info`	eBPF □□□ □□□□
□□□□	`/dataplane_config`	N3/N9 □□ □□

□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

Web □□□□

Web □□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□ UE IP□TEID □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PDRs□FARs□QERs □ URRs
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□XDP □ N3/N6 □□□□
- □□□□□eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

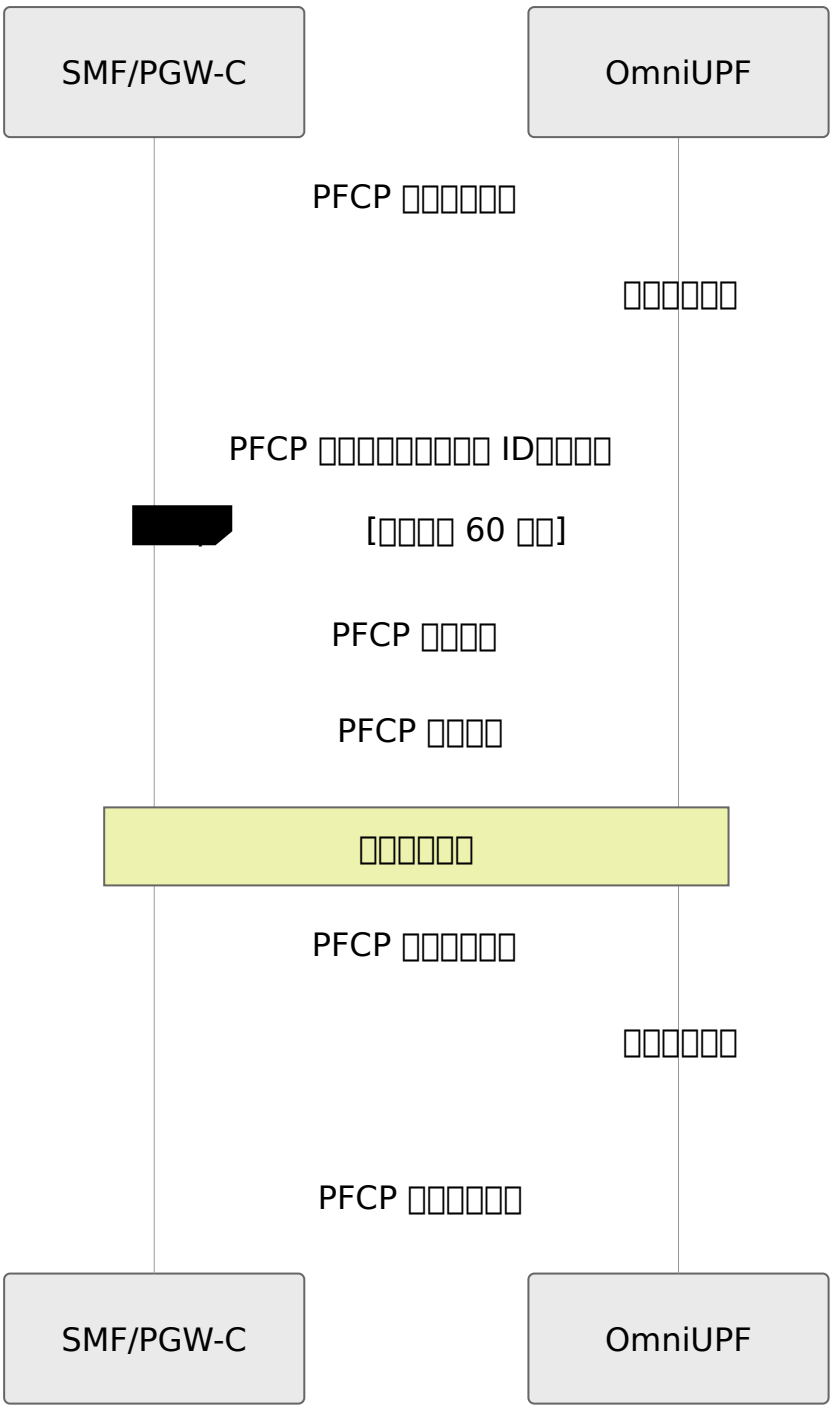
□□□□□ UI □□□□□□□ **Web UI □□□□**□

PFCP □□□ SMF □□

PFCP □□

□□□□□□□□□SMF □□□ UPF □□ PFCP □□□

□□□□□□□□



□□□□

- □□ SMF □ UPF □□□□□□□
- UPF □□□□ ID□FQDN □ IP □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□

SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□

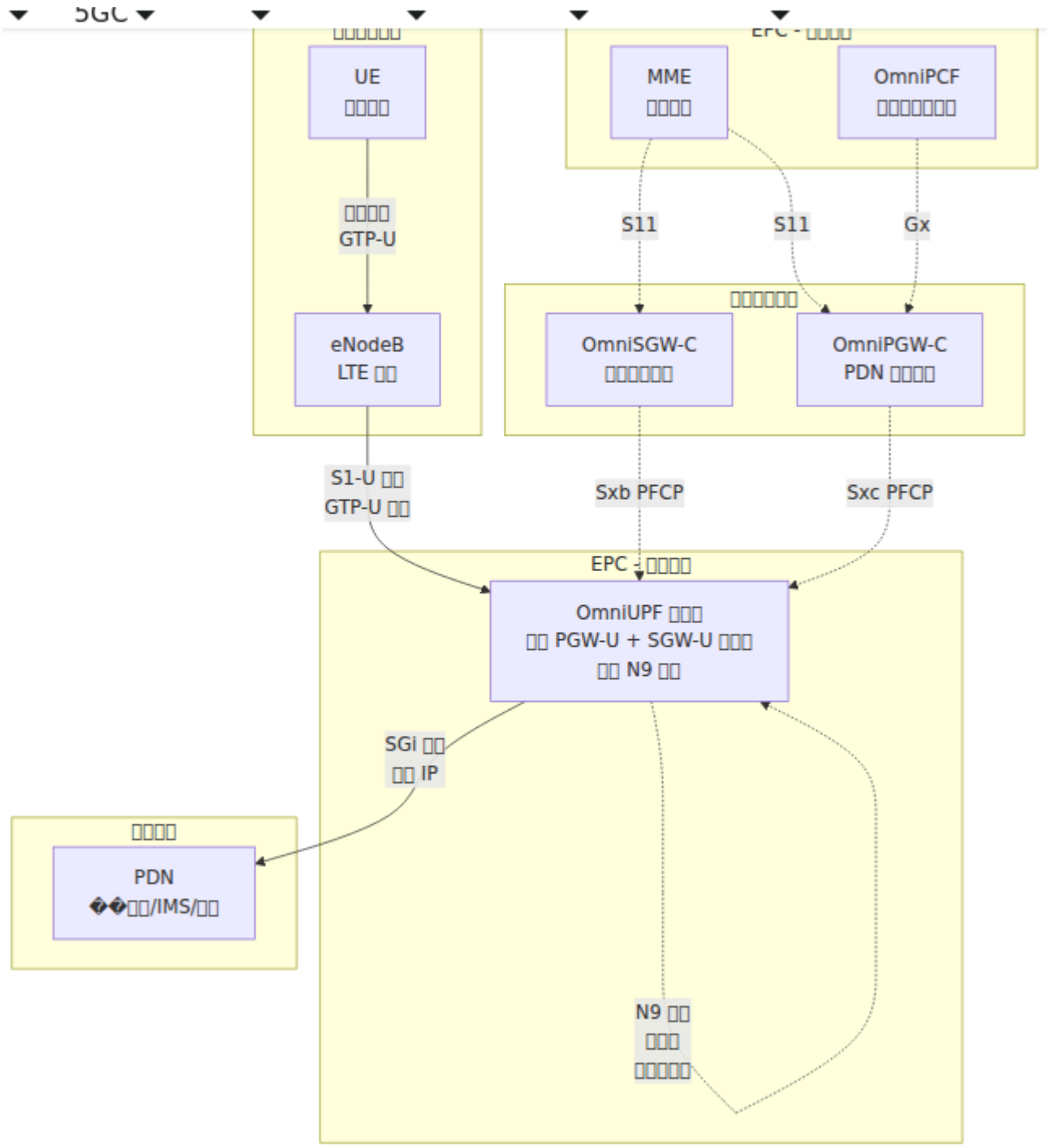
OmniUPF □□□□ SMF □□□□□ 3GPP TS 29.244 □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□ SMF □□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMF □□□

1. SMF □□□□□□□□
2. SMF □□□ UPF □□ PFCP □□
3. SMF □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. UPF □□□□□□□□ = SMF □□
5. UPF □□□□ □□□□□□ □□□ SMF □□
6. SMF □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□


UE
MME
OmniPCF
S11
S11
Gx
GTP-U
eNodeB
LTE
OmniSGW-C
OmniPGW-C
PDN
S1-U
GTP-U
Sxb PFCP
Sxc PFCP
EPC
OmniUPF
PGW-U + SGW-U
N9
SGi
IP
PDN
IMS
N9

□□□□□

□ SMF □□□□□□□□□

```
WARN: □□ NodeID: smf-1 □□□: 192.168.1.10 □□□□□□□
WARN: SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□2025-01-15T10:00:00Z□□□2025-01-15T10:30:15Z□
- SMF □□□□□□ 245 □□□□□□
INFO: □□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□ 2□LocalSEID□
INFO: □□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□ 3□LocalSEID□
...
INFO: □□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□ 246□LocalSEID□
```

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□ SMF □□□□□□□ SMF □□□□□□□ □□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□ □□□SMF □□□□□□□□□□□

3. **3GPP** □□□□□□□□□ 3GPP TS 29.244 □ 5.22.2 □□□□

> "□□ CP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□UP □□□□□□ CP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CP □□□□□□ □□ PFCP □□□"

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□

GTP-U □□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□ 3GPP TS 29.281 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□PGW-U□SGW-U□eNodeB□gNodeB□□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□ OmniUPF □ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SGW-U □□□□ PGW-U□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

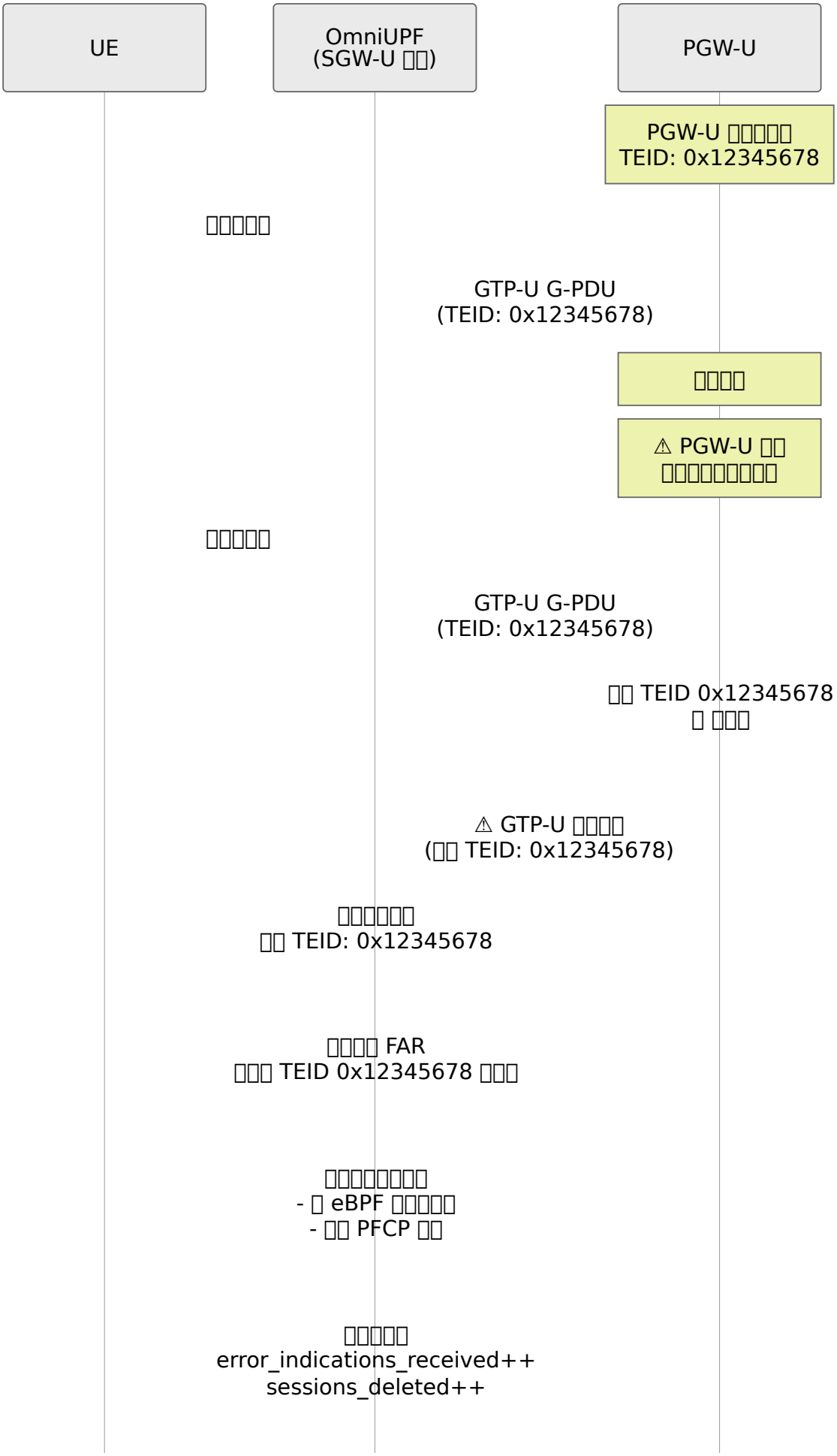
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

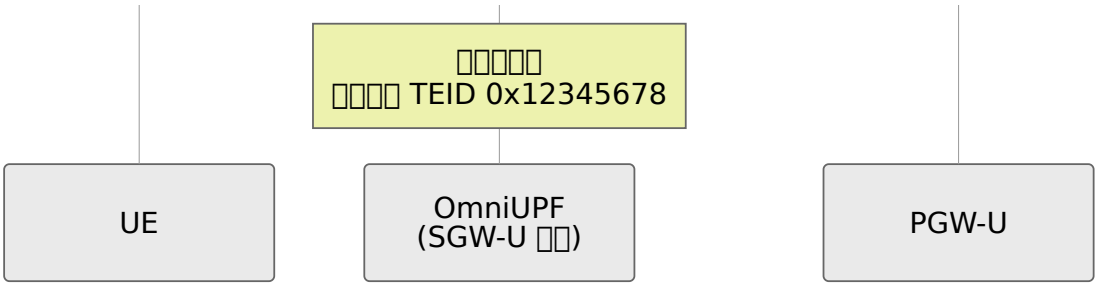
□□□□□□

1. **UPF** □□□□□□ → □□□□ TEID X □ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2152□

2. □□□□□□□□□ **TEID X** → □□□□□□□□□ TEID□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□ → GTP-U □□□□ 26□□□□□ TEID □□□□□
4. **UPF** □□□□□□ → □□□□□□□ TEID X
5. **UPF** □□□□□□□□ → □□□□□□□□□□□ TEID X □ FAR
6. **UPF** □□□□ → □ eBPF □□□ PFCP □□□□□□□
7. **UPF** □□□□ → □□□□□□□□ Prometheus □□□

□□□□□□□


UE
OmniUPF
(SGW-U 역할)
PGW-U
PGW-U 세션 생성
TEID: 0x12345678
정상 상태
GTP-U G-PDU
(TEID: 0x12345678)
세션 삭제
⚠ PGW-U 재시
작으로 세션이 사라짐
정상 상태
GTP-U G-PDU
(TEID: 0x12345678)
알 수 TEID 0x12345678
로 패킷
⚠ GTP-U 패킷
(알 수 TEID: 0x12345678)
커널 데이터
알 수 TEID: 0x12345678
기본 FAR
로 TEID 0x12345678 전송
커널 데이터 처리
- 약 eBPF 프로그램
- 알 수 PFCP 세션
통계 업데이트
error_indications_received++
sessions_deleted++



□□□□□□□3GPP TS 29.281 □ 7.3.1 □□□

```
GTP-U □□□□□□
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ GTP-U □□□12 □□□                              │
├──────────────────────────────────────────────┤
│ □□□PT□□□        │ 0x32                       │
│ □□□□□             │ 26 (0x1A)                │
│ □□                  │ 9 □□                   │
│ TEID                  │ 0□□□□                │
│ □□□                 │ □□                     │
│ N-PDU □□            │ 0                      │
│ □□□□□□□□     │ 0                             │
├──────────────────────────────────────────────┤
│ □□□□□□TEID □□ I□5 □□□                        │
├──────────────────────────────────────────────┤
│ □□                    │ 16 (0x10)            │
│ □□ TEID             │ 4 □□                   │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

□□□□□

□□ 1□PGW-U □ S5/S8 GTP □□□□□

- SGW-U□OmniUPF□□ S5/S8 □□□□□ PGW-U
- PGW-U □□□□□□□ S5/S8 □□□□
- SGW-U □□□□□□ TEID
- PGW-U □□□□□□
- SGW-U □□□□□□□□□□

□□ 2□□□ UPF □ N9 □□□□□

- UPF-1□OmniUPF□□ N9 □□□□□ UPF-2

- UPF-2 □□
- UPF-1 □□□□□□
- UPF-1 □□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
WARN: □ 192.168.50.10:2152 □□□ GTP-U □□□□□TEID 0x12345678 - □□□□□□
□□□ TEID
WARN: □□□□ LocalSEID=42□□□ FAR GlobalId=1□□□□□□□ TEID 0x12345678□□
□□□□ 192.168.50.10
INFO: □□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□ LocalSEID=42□TEID 0x12345678□□□
192.168.50.10
WARN: □□ GTP-U □□□□□□□ 1 □□□□TEID 0x12345678□□□□□□ 192.168.50.10
```

Prometheus □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
upf_buffer_listener_error_indications_received_total{node_id="pgw-u-
1",peer_address="192.168.50.10"}

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
upf_buffer_listener_error_indication_sessions_deleted_total{node_id="
u-1",peer_address="192.168.50.10"}

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID□
upf_buffer_listener_error_indications_sent_total{node_id="enodeb-
1",peer_address="10.60.0.1"}
```

□□□□□

- `node_id`□□□□□□ PFCP □□ ID□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□
- `peer_address`□□□□□□□ IP □□

□□

□□□□□

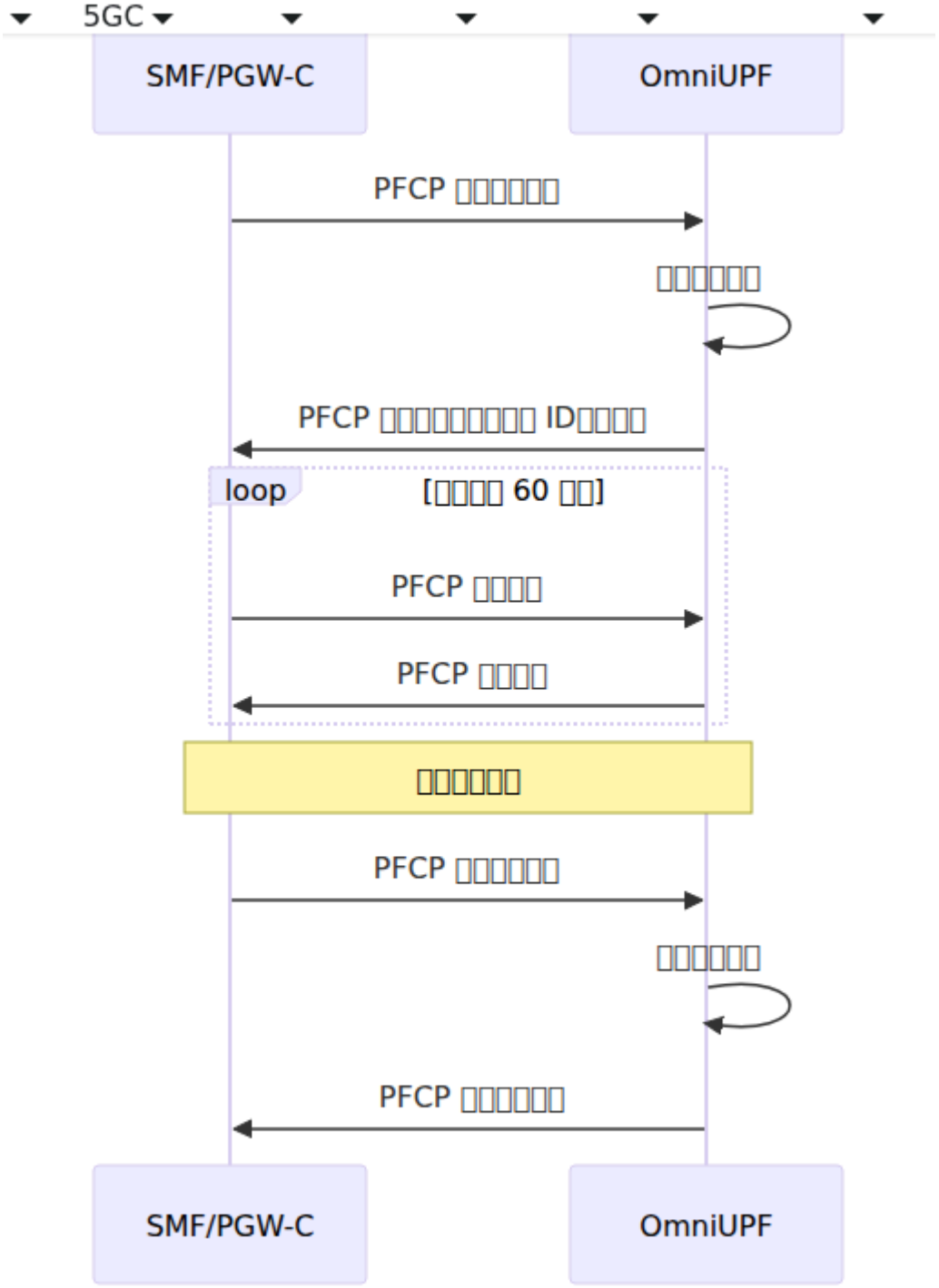
1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
2. **TEID** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID □□□
3. □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□ = □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□ = □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□

PFCP □□□□

□ UE □□ PDU □□□□5G□□ PDP □□□□□LTE□□□□SMF □ UPF □□ PFCP □□□□

□□□□□□□□□



□□□□□□□□

- □□ **PDR**□□ N3 TEID □□□□□□□ FAR □□□ N6
- □□ **PDR**□□ UE IP □□□□□□□□ FAR □□□ N3□□□ GTP-U □□
- **FAR**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **QER**□QoS □□□MBR□GBR□□□□□□□QFI□
- **URR**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

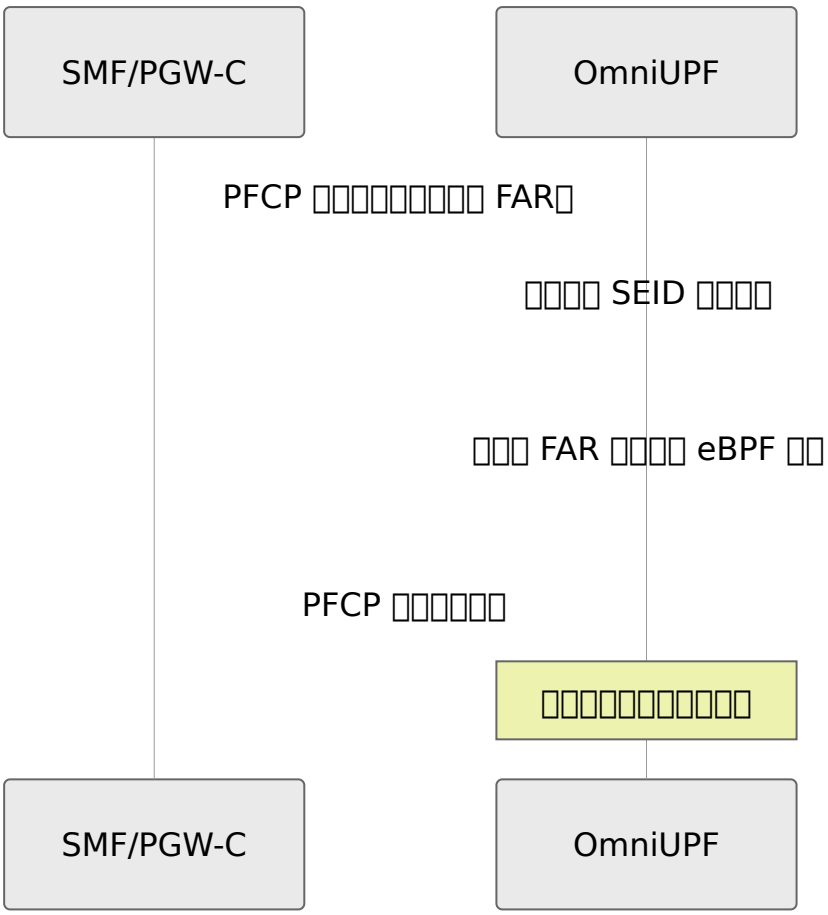
PFCP □□□□

SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□QoS □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□ **N2**□
    - □□□□ gNB □□□□□F-TEID□□□□□ FAR
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
2. **QoS** □□
    - □□□□ MBR/GBR □□□ QER
    - □□ PDR □□□/□□ SDF □□□□□□□□□□□□□ QoS
3. □□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□ PDR
    - □□ FAR □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

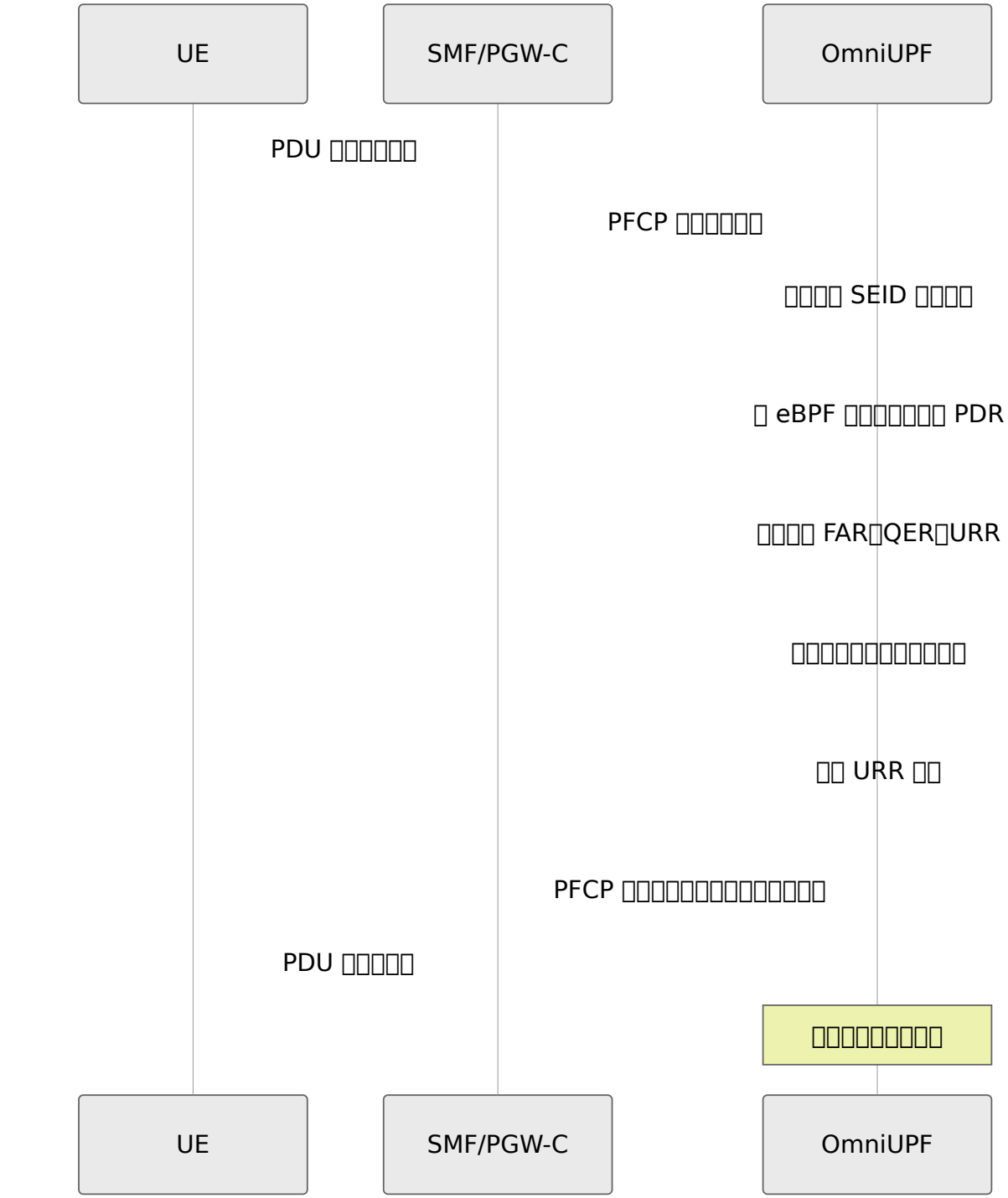


□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□

PFCP □□□□

□ PDU □□□□□□□□SMF □□ UPF □ PFCP □□□

□□□□□□□□



□□□□□□□

- □□□□ PDR□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ FAR□QER□URR
- □□□□□□□
- □ SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□□ Web □□□□□□ REST API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□ **PFCP** □□□

PFCP □□□□□□□ UE PDU □□□5G□□ PDP □□□□LTE□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ SEID□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ PDR
- □□□□□□□ FAR
- □□ QoS □□□□□□□ QER
- □□□□□□□ URR□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□ UE IP □□□TEID □□□□□
- □ **IP** □□□ **TEID** □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PDR/FAR/QER/URR □□
- □□□□ **PFCP** □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□**PDR**□□

PDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ **PDR**□□ N3 □□□ TEID □□
- □**��**□□ **PDR**□□ UE IP □□□IPv4 □ IPv6□□□
- □□ **SDF** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **PDR** □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□FAR□□

FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **FAR** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ **FAR** □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

QoS □□□□□QER□□

QER □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **QoS** □□□MBR□GBR□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ **QER**
- □□ **5G QoS** □□ **QFI** □□

□□□□□□□URR□□

URR □□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ **URR**

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□

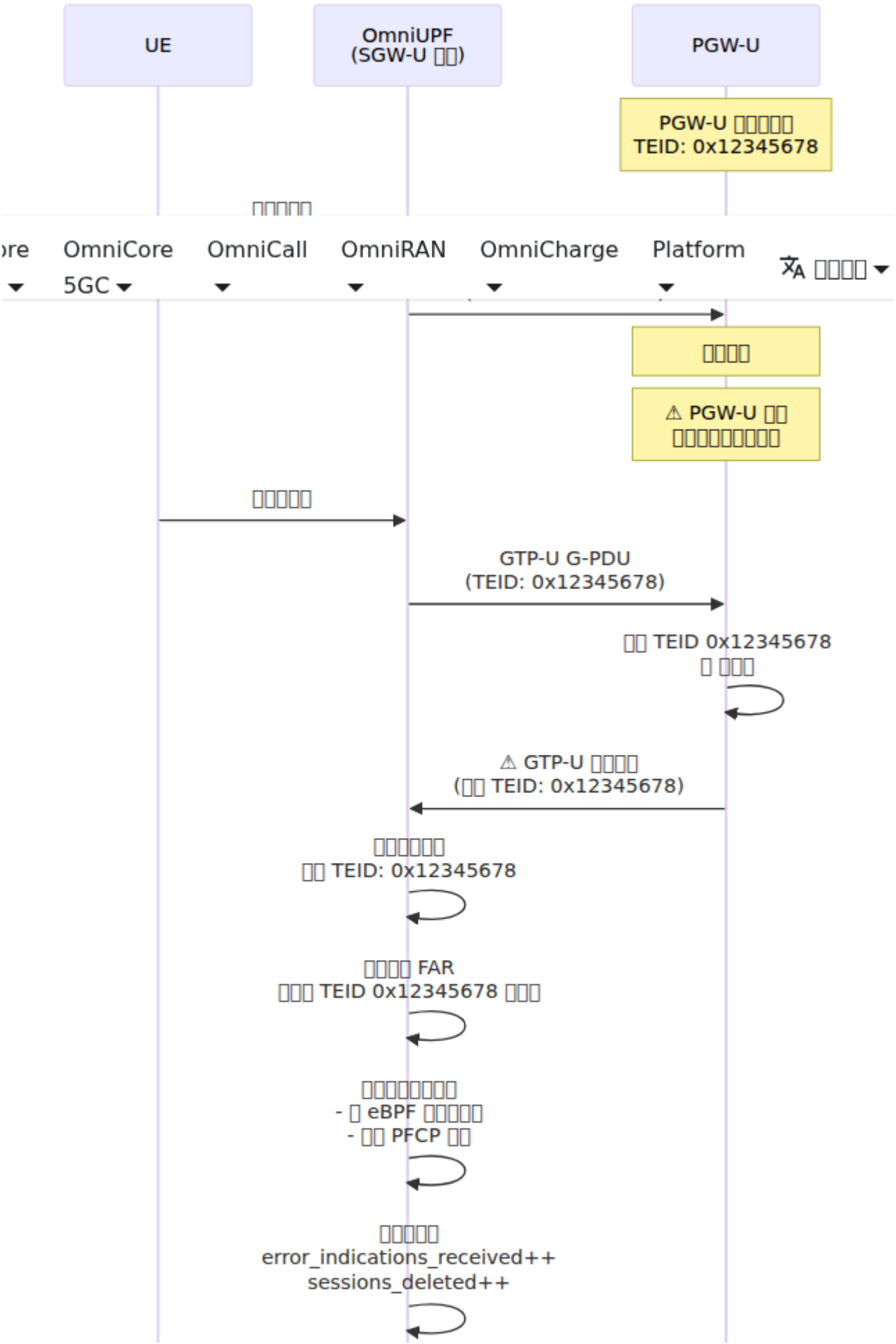
□□□□

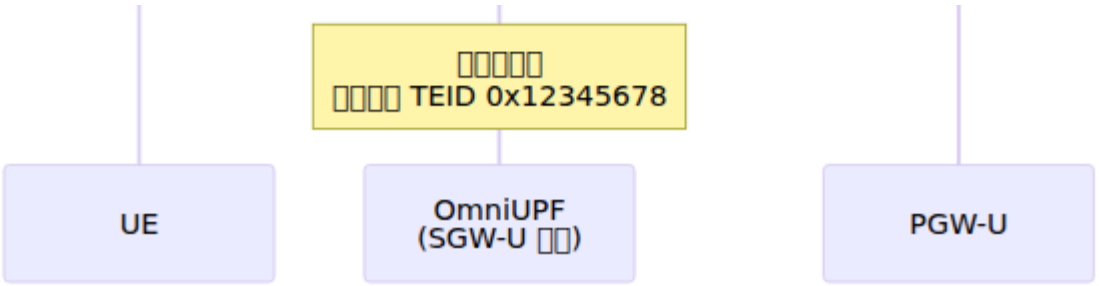
□□□ UPF □□□□

□□□□□ **UPF** □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□


UE
OmniUPF
(SGW-U □□)
PGW-U
PGW-U □□□□□
TEID: 0x12345678
□□□□□
ore
OmniCore
5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
□□□□
□□□□
⚠ PGW-U □□
□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□
GTP-U G-PDU
(TEID: 0x12345678)
□□ TEID 0x12345678
□ □□□
⚠ GTP-U □□□□
(□□ TEID: 0x12345678)
□□□□□□□
□□ TEID: 0x12345678
□□□□ FAR
□□□ TEID 0x12345678 □□□
□□□□□□□□□
- □ eBPF □□□□□
- □□ PFCP □□
□□□□□□
error_indications_received++
sessions_deleted++



□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□

- **TCP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□Zoom□Teams□WhatsApp □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **VoIP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

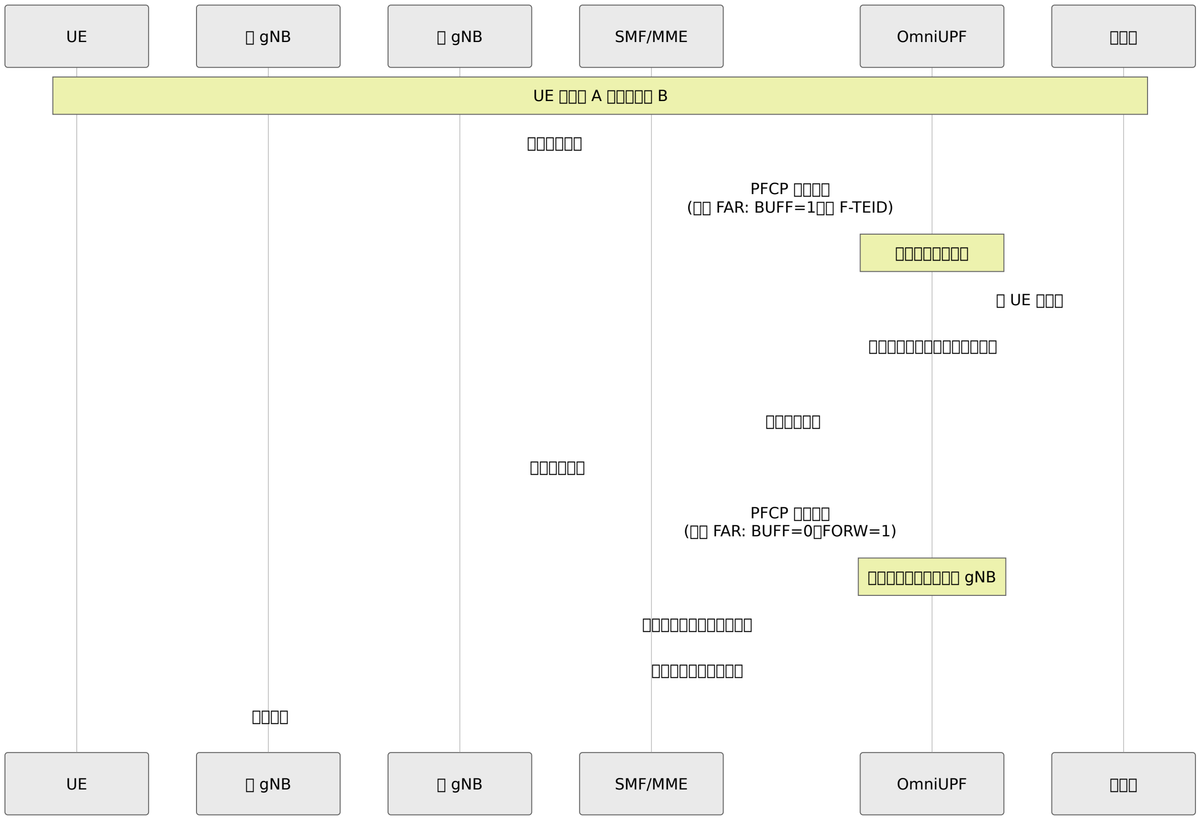
□□□□OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ N2 □□□□5G□/ □□ X2 □□□□4G□

□ UE □□□□□□□□□□



□□□□

- **T+0ms**□□□□□□□□
- **T+10ms**□SMF □□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **T+10-50ms**□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- **T+50ms**□□□□□□□□□SMF □□ UPF □□
- **T+50ms+**□UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□~40ms □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

2. □□□□□QoS □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

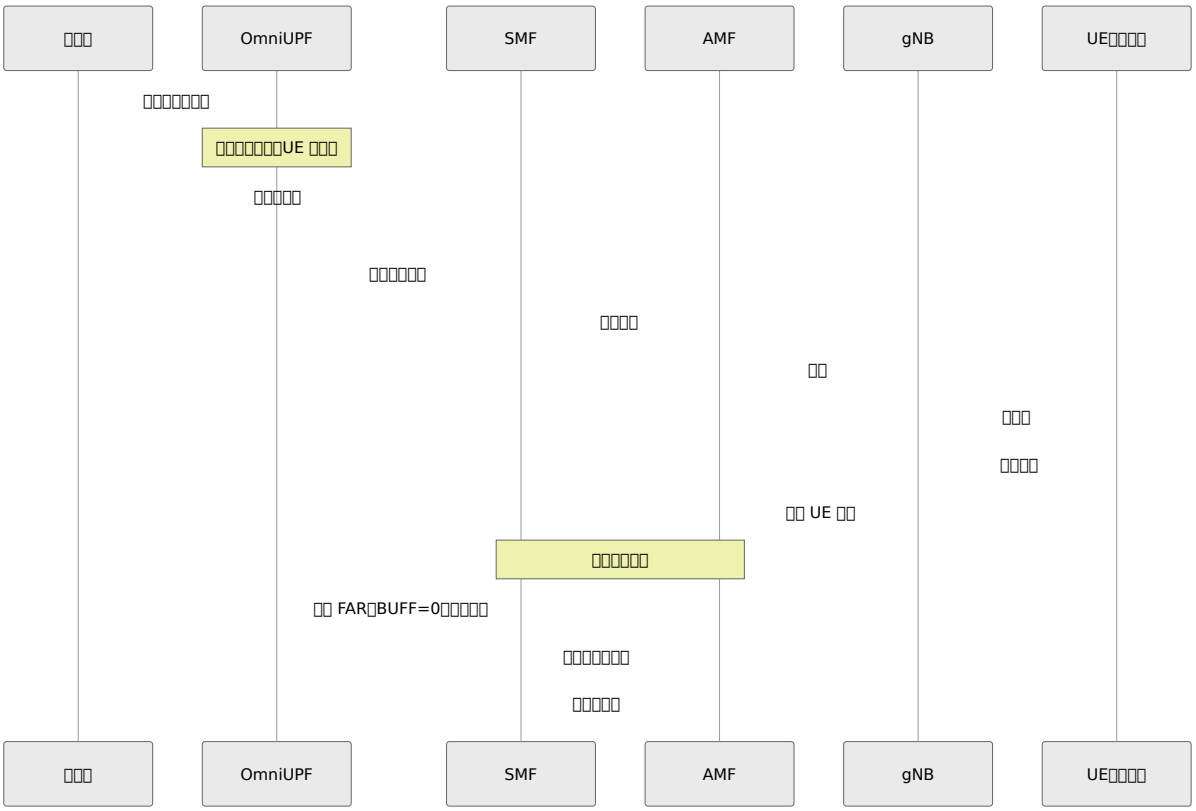
- **QoS** □□/□□□□□□ 4G □□□ 5G □□□NSA □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF□ULCL □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□

---

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

4. □ RAT □□□4G ↔ 5G□

□ UE □ 4G □ 5G □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□eNodeB ↔ gNB□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID □□□
- □□□□□□ RAT □□□□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□

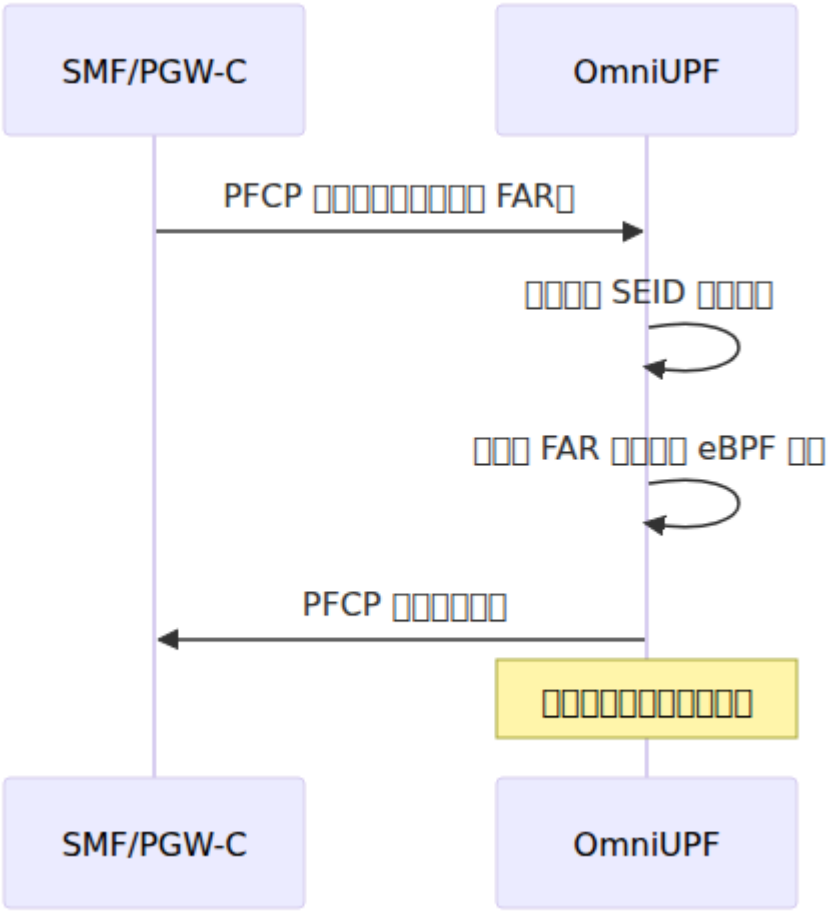
□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□ □□□□□□□□□

1. **eBPF** □□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□



□□□□□□

- □□□□□□UDP □□ 22152□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ GTP-U □□□FAR ID □□ TEID
- □□□□ FAR ID□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □ FAR □□□10,000 □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□ FAR □□ 100,000 □□□□
  - TTL□30 □□□□□□ - □□ TTL □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ 60 □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□SMF □□ PFCP □□□□□□□ FAR □□ BUFF=1□□ 2 □□
2. □□□□□□□eBPF □□ BUFF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 22152

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ FAR ID□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□SMF □□□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□ FORW=1□BUFF=0
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□	□□□□	□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□ 1-2 □□□□□□□	□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□ **VoIP** □□	□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□	SSH □□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□**CDR**□□□□□□□□□□□ KPI
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ Web UI □ API □□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□ **FAR ID** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ FAR□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ > TTL □□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **TTL**□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□TTL □□□□□□ FAR □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMF □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□

□ `/etc/omniupf/runtime.exs` □□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□
buffer_port = 22152                # □□□□□□ UDP □□□□□□
```

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `buffer_max_packets` □□□ 20,000+
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `buffer_packet_ttl` □□□ 15 □
- □□□□□□□ `buffer_packet_ttl` □□□ 10 □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ **RX** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ **TX** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **GTP-U** □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□
- □□□□□□□ TEID□□□ UE IP

XDP □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- **XDP** □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□
- **XDP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **XDP** □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□
- **XDP** □□□□□□□

N3/N6 □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- **N3 RX/TX**□□□ RAN□gNB/eNodeB□□□□
- **N6 RX/TX**□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□

eBPF □□□□□□□

UPF □□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ **eBPF** □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
  - □□□<50%□□□□
  - □□□50-70%□□□□
  - □□□□70-90%□□□□
  - □□□>90%□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- `uplink_pdr_map`□□□□□□□
- `downlink_pdr_map`□□□ IPv4 □□□□
- `far_map`□□□□□
- `qer_map`□QoS □□
- `urr_map`□□□□□

□□□□

- □□ PDR □□□□□□□□□□□□ + □□□□
- □□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□

UPF □□□

□□□□□ UPF □□□□□

- **N3** □□□□□ RAN □□□□ IP □□□GTP-U□
- **N6** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□
- **N9** □□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□
- **PFCP** □□□□□ SMF □□□□ IP □□
- **API** □□□REST API □□□□□
- □□□□□□Prometheus □□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□

- □□ **N3** □□□□□□□□ N3 □□□□□
- □□ **N9** □□□□□□□□ N9 □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□PFCP □□□□□□□□□UE □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. **PFCP** □□□□□□
    - □□ SMF □□□□□□□□ UPF PFCP □□□□□□□ 8805□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□
    - □□□□□ ID □□□□ SMF □ UPF □□□□□□□□
2. **eBPF** □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□>90%□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ UPF □□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□ **PDR/FAR** □□

    - □□ UE IP □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ TEID □□□□□□□□□
    - □□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□

    - □□ N3 □□ IP □□□□ gNB □□
    - □□□□□□□□□ N6 □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□UE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. **PDR** □□□□

    - □□□□ PDR TEID □□□ gNB □□□ TEID □□
    - □□□□ PDR UE IP □□□□□□□ IP □□
    - □□ SDF □□□□□□□□□□

2. **FAR** □□□□

    - □□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□

3. **QoS** □□□□

    - □□ QER MBR□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ GBR□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. [illegible] **MTU** [illegible]

    - [illegible] GTP-U [illegible]40-50 [illegible]
    - [illegible] N3/N6 [illegible] MTU [illegible]
    - [illegible] ICMP [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

    - [illegible] FAR [illegible] 2 [illegible]
    - [illegible] SMF [illegible]
    - [illegible]

2. [illegible] **TTL** [illegible]

    - [illegible]
    - [illegible] TTL [illegible]
    - [illegible]

3. [illegible]

    - [illegible] FAR [illegible]
    - [illegible]
    - [illegible] max_per_far [illegible] max_total [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. □□□□□
    - eBPF □□□□ 64 □□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ URR □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
    - □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□
    - □□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
    - □ N3/N6 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□ eBPF□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□ XDP □□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□CPU □□

□□□

1. □□ **XDP** □□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□
2. □□ **eBPF** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ **CPU** □□□□eBPF □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□ NIC □□□□ XDP □□

□□□□□□□

- **XDP** □□□□□□□□□□ 10M+ □□□□□
- **PDR** □□□□□□□ PDR □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ NIC □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□YAML□□□□□□CLI□
- □□□□□UPF/PGW-U/SGW-U□
- XDP □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□Proxmox□VMware□KVM□Hyper-V□VirtualBox□
- NIC □□□□ XDP □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

XDP □□□□

□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□

- XDP □□□□□□□□□/□□/□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- Proxmox VE □□ XDP □□□□□□□
-

OmniUPF □□□□

□□

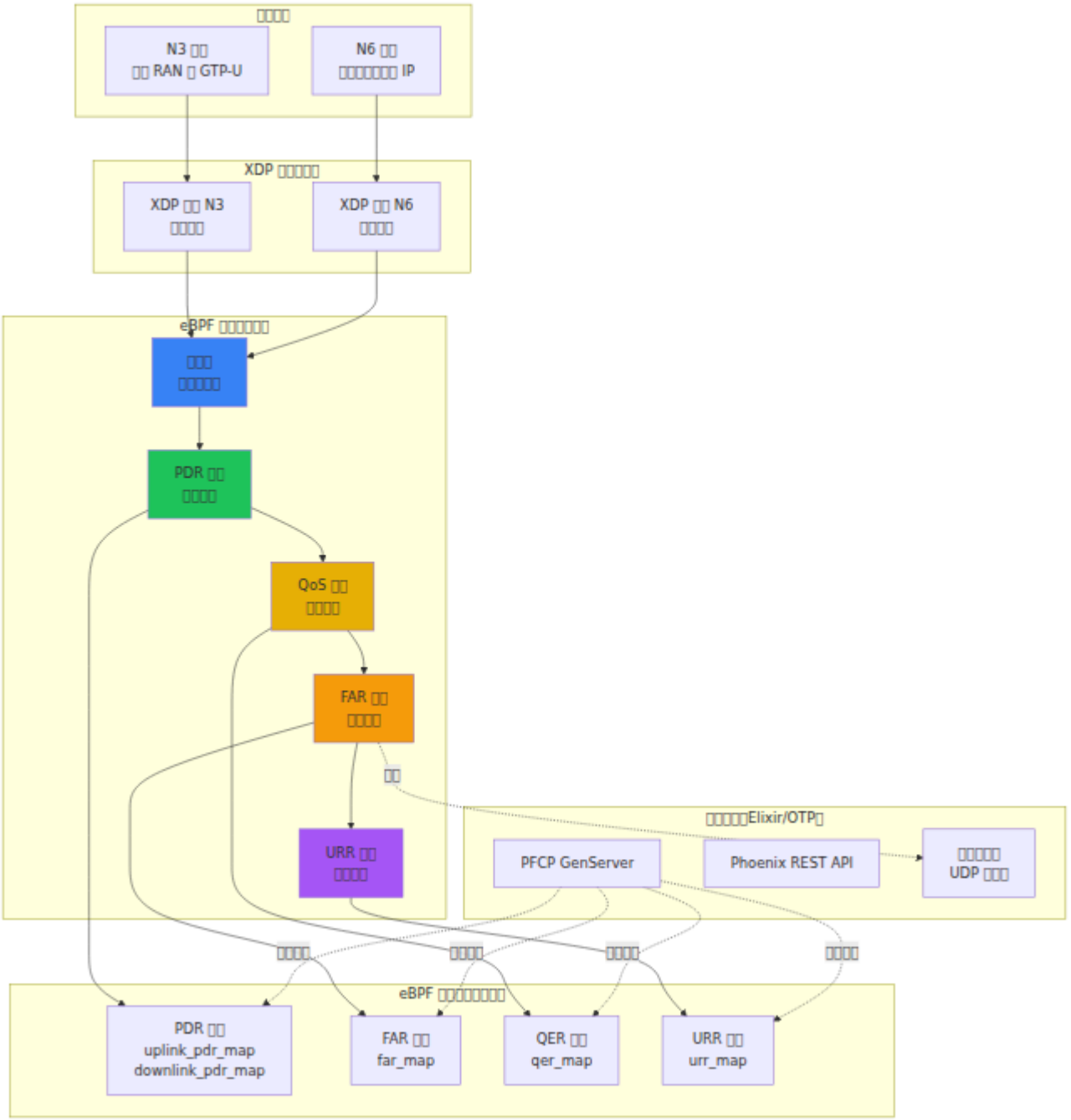
1. □□
2. eBPF □□□□
3. XDP □□□□
4. □□□□□□□
5. eBPF □□□□
6. □□□□
7. QoS □□
8. □□□□
9. □□□□□□□

□□

OmniUPF □□ eBPF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP□□□□□□□□□□□ 5G/LTE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Elixir/OTP □□□□ GenServer □ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Linux □□□□□ eBPF □□□

eBPF □□□□□`ipentrypoint_bpf.o`□□□ C □□□□□□ `ebpf/xdp/` □□□□□□□□□□□□□ NIF □□□ libbpf □□□□□ Elixir □□□□□□□

⬚⬚⬚


⬚⬚⬚⬚
N3 ⬚⬚
⬚⬚ RAN ⬚ GTP-U
N6 ⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚ IP
XDP ⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
XDP ⬚⬚ N3
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
XDP ⬚⬚ N6
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
eBPF ⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
PDR ⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
QoS ⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
FAR ⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
⬚⬚
URR ⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚Elixir/OTP⬚
PFCP GenServer
Phoenix REST API
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
UDP ⬚⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
eBPF ⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
PDR ⬚⬚
uplink_pdr_map
downlink_pdr_map
FAR ⬚⬚
far_map
QER ⬚⬚
qer_map
URR ⬚⬚
urr_map

⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚

⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚

- ⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
- ⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚
- ⬚⬚ XDP ⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚⬚

□□□□□□□

- eBPF □□□□□ CPU □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□/□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- XDP □□□□□□ SmartNIC □□
- □□□□ XDP □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

eBPF □□□□

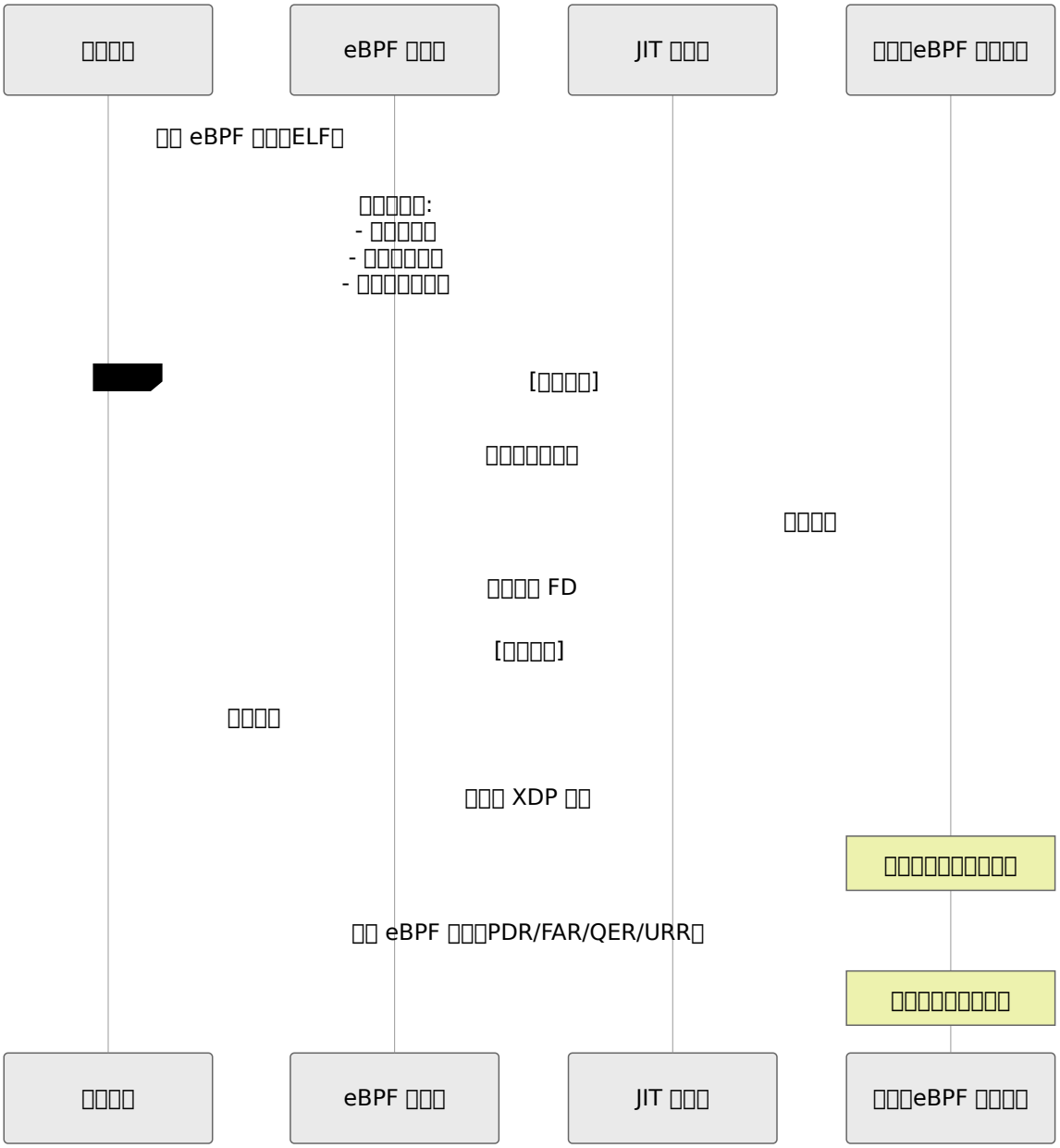
□□□ eBPF□

eBPF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Linux □□□

□□□□□

- □□□□eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

eBPF □□□□□□



eBPF □□

eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□	□□
`BPF_MAP_TYPE_HASH`	□□□□□□□□□□	□ TEID □ UE IP □□ PDR
`BPF_MAP_TYPE_ARRAY`	□□□□□□□□□	□ ID □□ QER□FAR□URR
`BPF_MAP_TYPE_PERCPU_HASH`	□ CPU □□□□□□□	□□□ PDR □□
`BPF_MAP_TYPE_LRU_HASH`	LRU□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□O(1) □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

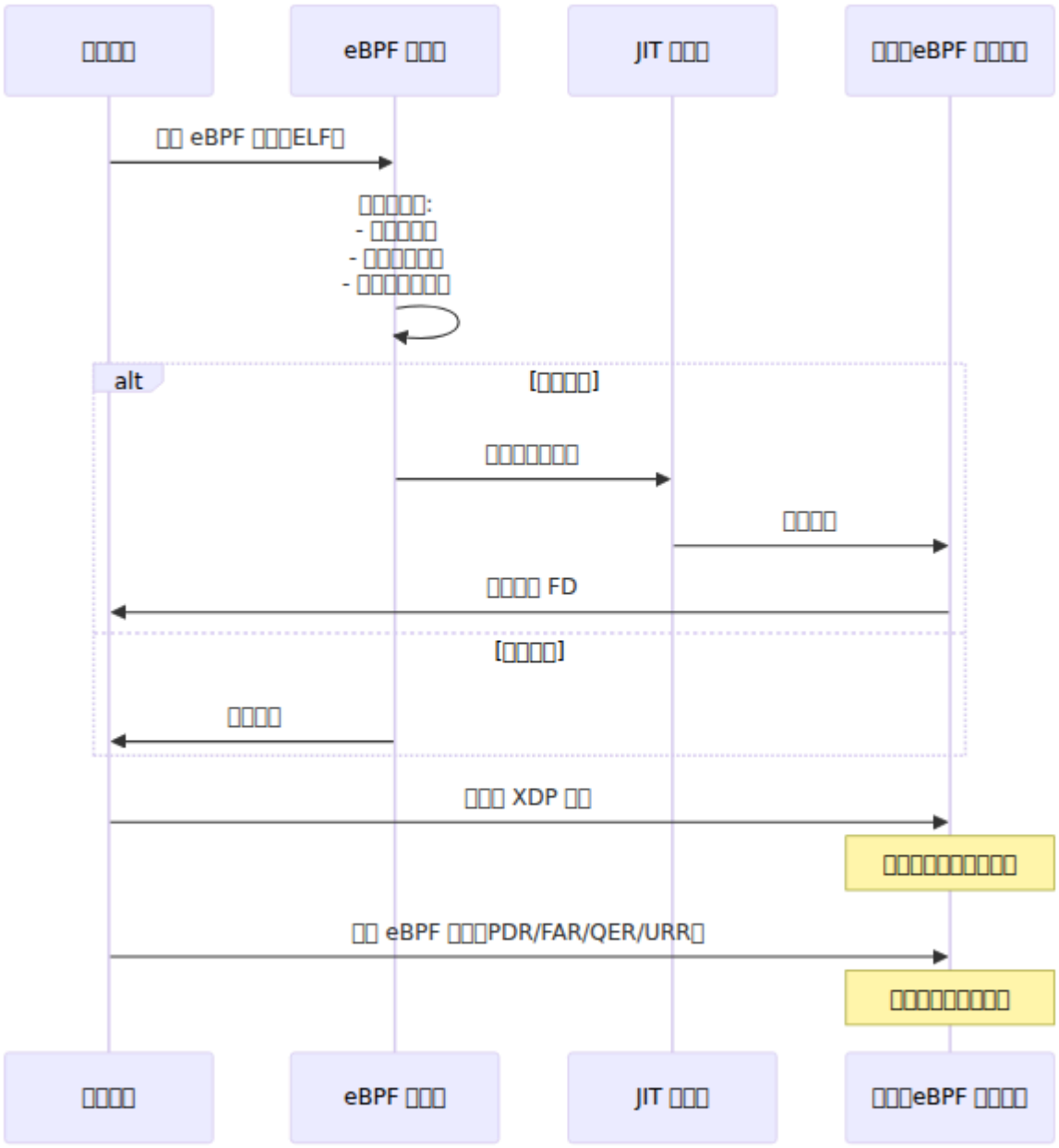
XDP □□□

XDP □□

XDP□□□□□□□□□□□ Linux □□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

XDP □□□

OmniUPF □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



1. XDP □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- eBPF □□□□□□ SmartNIC □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ NIC □□□□□□□□□ CPU
- □□ 100 Gbps+ □□□□
- □□□□□□ SmartNIC□Netronome□Mellanox ConnectX-6□

□□□□ `runtime.exs` □□□

```
xdp_attach_mode = "offload"
```

□□□

- □□□□□ SmartNIC □□
- □□ eBPF □□□□□
- □□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□

---

2. XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ SKB□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ 10-40 Gbps
- □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ `runtime.exs` □□□

```
xdp_attach_mode = "native"
```

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□ eBPF □□□

□□□□□□□□

- Intel: i40e, ice, ixgbe, igb
- Mellanox: mlx4, mlx5
- Broadcom: bnxt
- Amazon: ena
- □□□ 10G+ □□□

---

3. XDP □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- eBPF □□□□□□□□ SKB □□□□
- XDP □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ `runtime.exs` □□□

```
xdp_attach_mode = "generic"
```

□□□

- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ SR-IOV □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□1-5 Gbps□□□□□□□□/□□□

XDP □□□□

eBPF □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□	□ **OmniUPF** □□□□
`XDP_PASS`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□ICMP□□□□□□
`XDP_DROP`	□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`XDP_TX`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□
`XDP_REDIRECT`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□N3 ↔ N6□
`XDP_ABORTED`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	eBPF □□□□

□□□□□□□

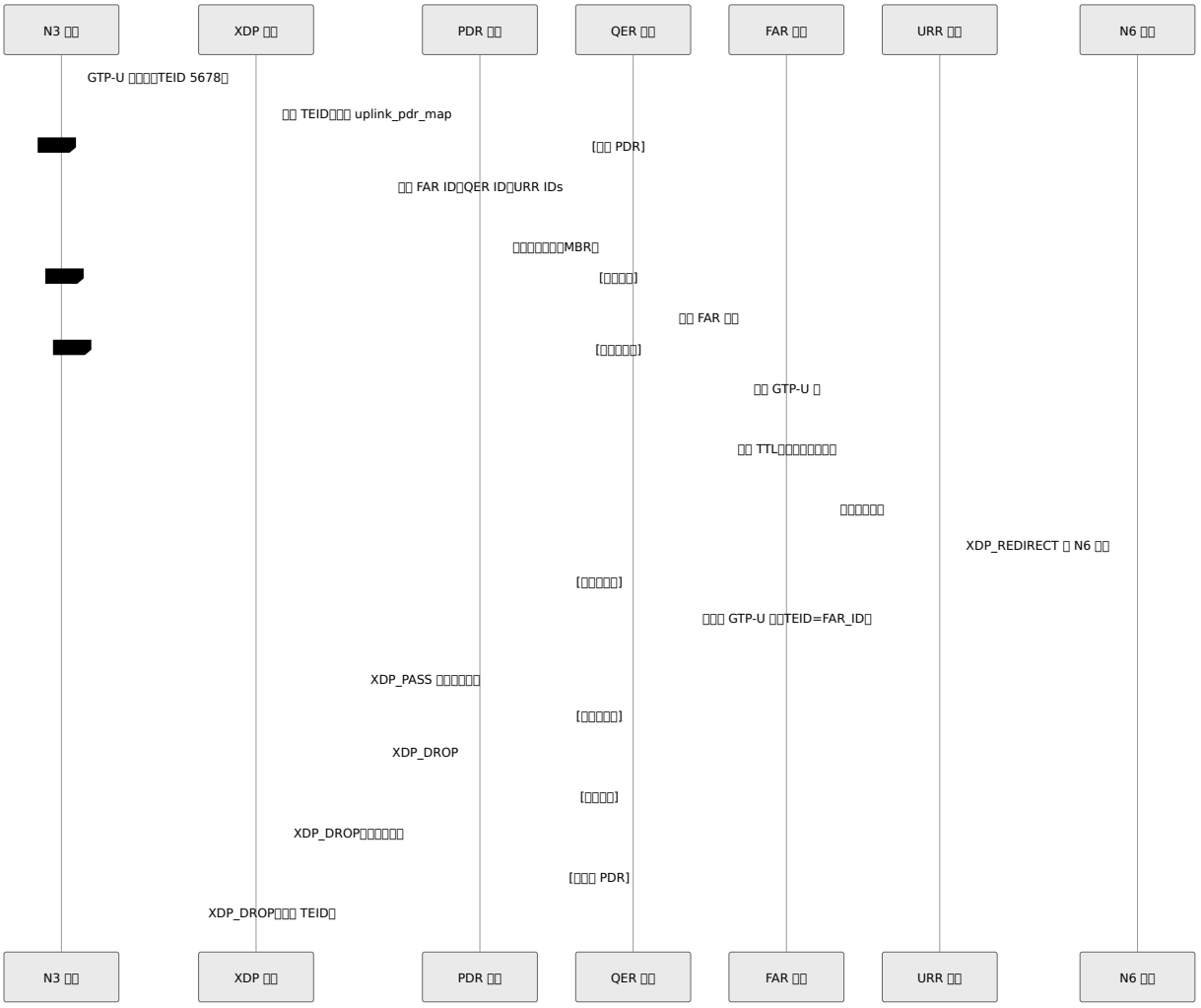
□□□□

OmniUPF □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□ eBPF □□□□□□□ eBPF □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ 33 □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□


N3 □□
XDP □□
PDR □□
QER □□
FAR □□
URR □□
N6 □□
GTP-U □□□□TEID 5678□
□□ TEID□□□ uplink_pdr_map
[□□ PDR]
□□ FAR ID□QER ID□URR IDs
□□□□□□□□MBR□
[□□□□□]
□□ FAR □□
[□□□□□□]
□□ GTP-U □
□□ TTL□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
XDP_REDIRECT □ N6 □□
[□□□□□□]
□□□ GTP-U □□TEID=FAR_ID□
XDP_PASS □□□□□□□
[□□□□□□]
XDP_DROP
[□□□□□]
XDP_DROP□□□□□□□
[□□□ PDR]
XDP_DROP□□□ TEID□
N3 □□
XDP □□
PDR □□
QER □□
FAR □□
URR □□
N6 □□

□□□□□□□


upf_entrypoint
□□□□□□
tail_call
pdr_lookup
□□ PDR
tail_call
qer_enforce
□□ QoS
tail_call
far_execute
□□
tail_call
urr_account
□□□□
XDP_REDIRECT
□□□□

eBPF □□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□

OmniUPF □□ `max_sessions` □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
PDR □□ = 2 × max_sessions  (□□ + □□)
FAR □□ = 2 × max_sessions  (□□ + □□)
QER □□ = 1 × max_sessions  (□□□□□)
URR □□ = 3 × max_sessions  (□□□□□ URR)
```

□□□max_sessions = 65,535□□

- PDR □□□□□ 131,070 □□
- FAR □□□131,070 □□
- QER □□□65,535 □□
- URR □□□131,070 □□

□□□□

```
PDR □□□3 × 131,070 × 212 B = ~83 MB
FAR □□□ 131,070 × 20 B = ~2.6 MB
QER □□□ 65,535 × 36 B = ~2.3 MB
URR □□□ 131,070 × 20 B = ~2.6 MB
□□□~91 MB □□□□
```

□□□□

□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□ UDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

Parse error on line 10: ...□□□
□□□FAR_ID → []□□□] end ----------^ Expecting 'SQE', 'DOUBLECIRCLEEND', 'PE', '-)', 'STADIUMEND', 'SUBROUTINEEND', 'PIPE', 'CYLINDEREND', 'DIAMOND_STOP', 'TAGEND', 'TRAPEND', 'INVTRAPEND', 'UNICODE_TEXT', 'TEXT', 'TAGSTART', got 'SQS'

□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□FAR □□□ 2 □□□□□□eBPF □□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□

```
orig_packet_len = ntohs(ip->tot_len);  // □□ IP □
```

2. □□□□□□□□

```
// □□□□ IP + UDP + GTP-U □□□□
gtp_encap_size = sizeof(struct iphdr) + sizeof(struct udphdr) +
sizeof(struct gtpuhdr);
bpf_xdp_adjust_head(ctx, -gtp_encap_size);
```

3. □□□□ **IP** □□

```
ip->saddr = original_sender_ip;  // □□□□□□□□□□□□
ip->daddr = local_upf_ip;        // □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP
ip->protocol = IPPROTO_UDP;
ip->ttl = 64;
```

4. □□ **UDP □□**

```
udp->source = htons(22152);  // BUFFER_UDP_PORT
udp->dest = htons(22152);
udp->len = htons(sizeof(udphdr) + sizeof(gtpuhdr) +
orig_packet_len);
```

5. □□ **GTP-U □□**

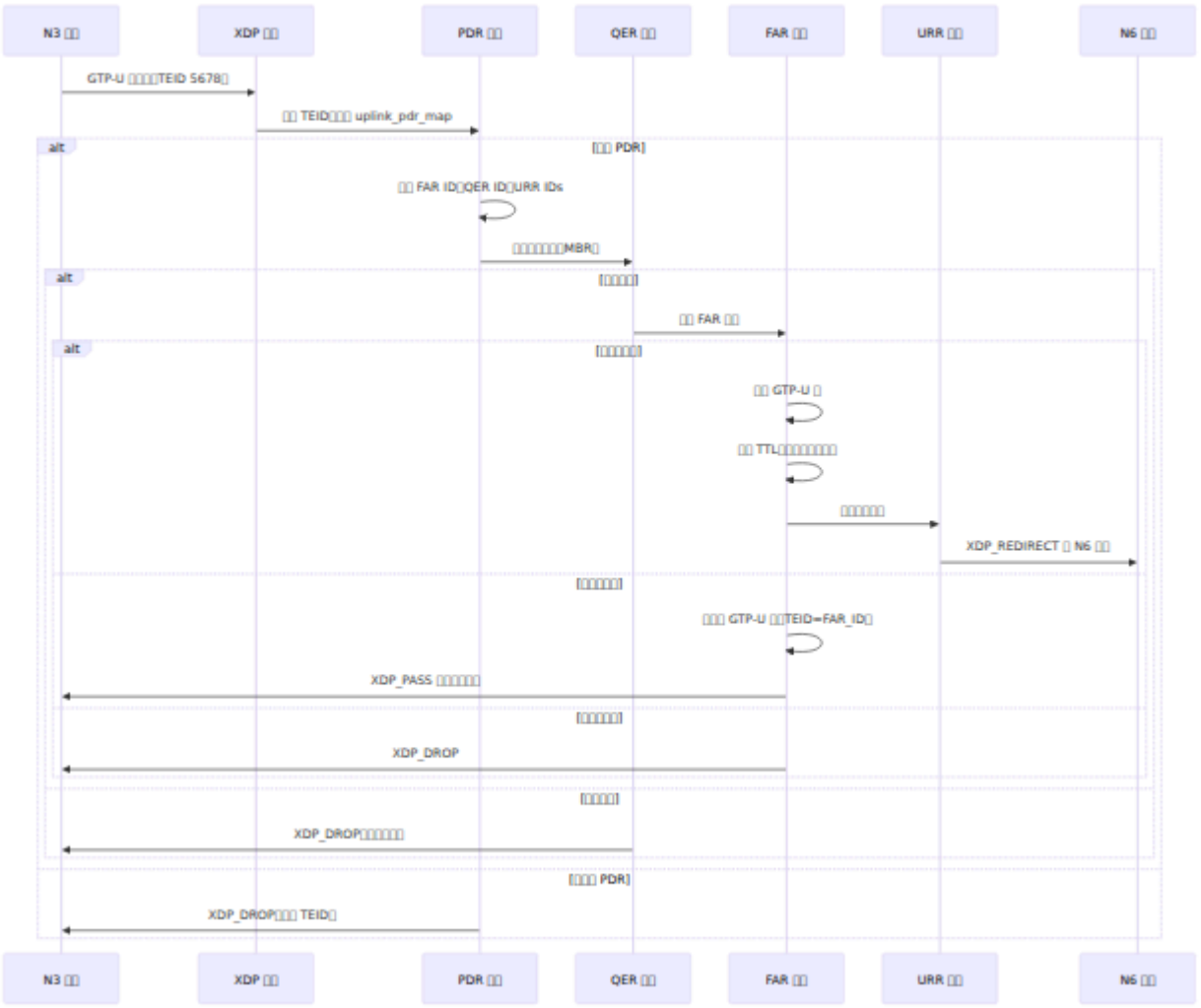
```
gtp->version = 1;
gtp->message_type = GTPU_G_PDU;
gtp->teid = htonl(far_id | (direction << 24));  // □□ FAR ID □□
□
gtp->message_length = htons(orig_packet_len);
```

6. □□ **XDP_PASS**□

   - □□□□□□□□□□□□ UDP □□□□□ 22152
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□SMF □□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□□□□

□□	□□□	□□
□□ **FAR** □□□	10,000 □□□	□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□
□□□□	100,000 □□□	□□□□□□□□□
□□□ **TTL**	30 □	□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	22152	□□□□□□□ UDP □□
□□□□□□	60 □	□□□□□□□□□□

QoS □□

□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□ QoS□

Parse error on line 5: ...= packet_size × 8 × (NSEC_PER_SEC / rate ----------
--------^ Expecting 'SQE', 'DOUBLECIRCLEEND', 'PE', '-)', 'STADIUMEND',
'SUBROUTINEEND', 'PIPE', 'CYLINDEREND', 'DIAMOND_STOP', 'TAGEND',
'TRAPEND', 'INVTRAPEND', 'UNICODE_TEXT', 'TEXT', 'TAGSTART', got 'PS'

□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□ `qer.h`□□

```c
static __always_inline enum xdp_action limit_rate_sliding_window(
    const __u64 packet_size,
    volatile __u64 *window_start,
    const __u64 rate)
{
    static const __u64 NSEC_PER_SEC = 1000000000ULL;
    static const __u64 window_size = 5000000ULL;  // 5ms □□

    // □□ = 0 □□□□□
    if (rate == 0)
        return XDP_PASS;

    // □□□□□□□□□□□□
    __u64 tx_time = packet_size * 8 * (NSEC_PER_SEC / rate);
    __u64 now = bpf_ktime_get_ns();

    // □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    __u64 start = *window_start;
    if (start + tx_time > now)
        return XDP_DROP;  // □□□□□□

    // □□□□□□□□□□
    if (start + window_size < now) {
        *window_start = now - window_size + tx_time;
        return XDP_PASS;
    }

    // □□□□□□□□□□□
    *window_start = start + tx_time;
    return XDP_PASS;
}
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□5ms□5,000,000 □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **MBR = 0□□□□□□□**

QoS □□□□

□□□MBR = 100 Mbps□□□□□□ = 1500 □□

1. □□□□□

```
tx_time = 1500 □□ × 8 □/□□ × (1,000,000,000 ns/sec ÷
100,000,000 bps)
tx_time = 1500 × 8 × 10 = 120,000 ns = 120 µs
```

2. □□□□□

   - □□□□□□□□□□□ `t=0` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `t=120µs` □□
   - □□□□□□□ `t=100µs` □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□ `t=150µs` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□

```
Max PPS = (100 Mbps ÷ 8) ÷ 1500 □□ = 8,333 □□□□/□
□□□□□ = 120 µs
```

□□□

□□□

□□	□□□	□□□□□□	□□
XDP □□□SmartNIC□	100 Gbps	148 Mpps	< 1 µs
XDP □□□10G NIC□□□□□	10 Gbps	8 Mpps	2-5 µs
XDP □□□10G NIC□4 □□□	40 Gbps	32 Mpps	2-5 µs
XDP □□	1-5 Gbps	0.8-4 Mpps	50-100 µs

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□XDP □□□□

□□	□□	□□
NIC RX	0.5 µs	0.5 µs
XDP □□□□	0.1 µs	0.6 µs
PDR □□□□□□	0.3 µs	0.9 µs
QER □□□□	0.1 µs	1.0 µs
FAR □□	0.5 µs	1.5 µs
URR □□	0.2 µs	1.7 µs
GTP-U □□/□□□	0.8 µs	2.5 µs
XDP_REDIRECT	0.5 µs	3.0 µs
NIC TX	0.5 µs	3.5 µs

□□□□□□□□□ ~3.5 µs□XDP □□□10G NIC□

CPU □□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□8-10 Mpps□XDP □□□
- □□□□□□□12-15 Mpps
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 8 □□

□□□□□□□ **CPU** □□□□

```
CPU % ≈ (□□□□□□ / 10,000,000) × 100% □□□
```

□□□2 Mpps □□□□□ ~20% □□□□□□

□□□□

eBPF □□□□□□

- □□□□□□~100 ns□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□~300 ns□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□~50 ns□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
□□ = □□□□□□ × (□□□□□□□□ + □□□□ × 64 □□)
```

□□□10 Mpps × (1500 B + 3 □□□ × 64 B) ≈ 160 Gbps □□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□ **UPF** □□□

Setting SMF as parent of SMF would create a cycle

□□

□□□□□

- SMF □ UPF □□□□□□□□
- □□ UPF □□□□□ UE □□
- □□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

CPU □□□

1. □ XDP □□□□□ CPU □□□
2. □□ RSS□□□□□□□□□□ RX □□
3. □ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□

NIC □□□

1. □□ RX □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□ NIC□RSS□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□
ulimit -l unlimited

# □ XDP □□□□□ IRQ □□
systemctl stop irqbalance

# □ CPU □□□□□□□□□
cpupower frequency-set -g performance

# □□□□□□□□□□
sysctl -w net.core.rmem_max=134217728
sysctl -w net.core.wmem_max=134217728
```

□□□□

□□□

```
□□ CPU □□ = (□□ PPS ÷ 10,000,000) × 1.5  (50% □□)
□□□□ = (□□□□ × 212 B × 3) + 100 MB (eBPF □□ + □□)
□□□□ = (□□□□□ × 2) + 10 Gbps (□□)
```

□□□100 □□□□□20 Gbps □□□□

- CPU: (20 Gbps ÷ 10 Gbps □□□) × 1.5 = 3-4 □□
- □□: (1M × 212 B × 3) + 100 MB ≈ 750 MB
- □□: (20 Gbps × 2) + 10 Gbps = 50 Gbps □□

□□□□

- **UPF □□□□** - □□ UPF ���□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - PDR□FAR□QER□URR □□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- **Web UI □□□□** - □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□ BUFF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□

□□

1. □□
2. □□□□
3. XDP □□□□
4. □□□□
5. □□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□
8. □□□□
9. □□□□□□□□□

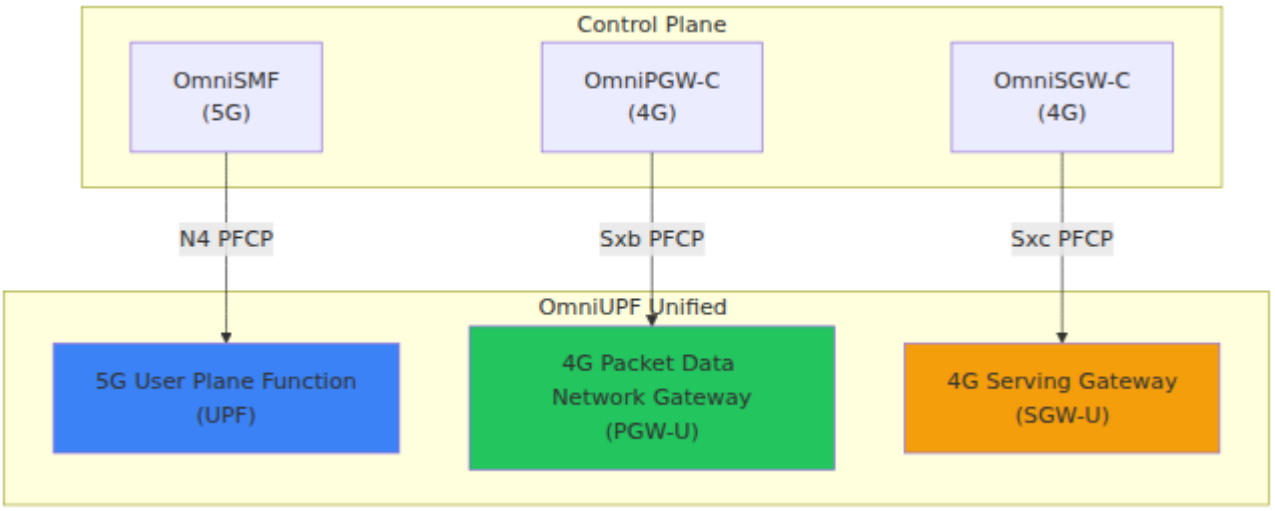
□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 4G (EPC) □ 5G □□□□□□□□□□□□ Elixir/OTP □□□□□□□□ Elixir □□□□ (`runtime.exs`) □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `/etc/omniupf/runtime.exs`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF□

□□□□

OmniUPF □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□ (SMF□PGW-C □ SGW-C) □□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ OmniUPF □□□

□□□□□

- OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□
- □□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□ UPF□PGW-U □ SGW-U
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

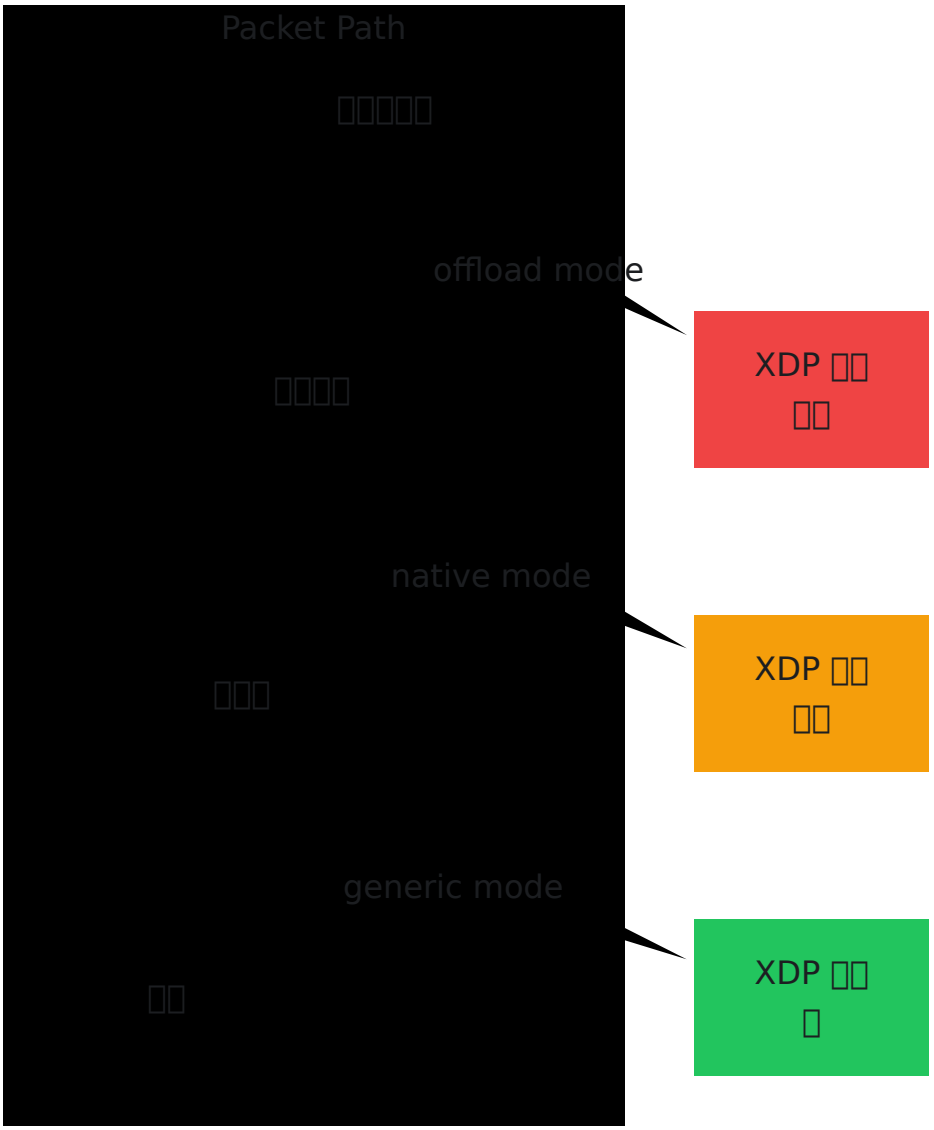
XDP □□□□

OmniUPF □□ XDP (eXpress Data Path) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ **XDP** □□□□□□□□□□ **Proxmox** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **XDP** □□□□□

□□□□

□□	□□□	□□	□□	**NIC □□**
□□	□□□ (□□)	~1-2 Mpps	□□□□□□□□□□	□□ NIC
□□	□□□□ (□□)	~5-10 Mpps	□□ (□□□□ SR-IOV □□□□)	□□ XDP □□□
□□	NIC □□ (SmartNIC)	~10-40 Mpps	□□□□□□	□□□ XDP □□□ SmartNIC



□□□□ (□□)

□□□XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□ □□ □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□ (~1-2 Mpps □□□)
- □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
xdp_attach_mode = "generic"
```

□□□□□

- □□□ SR-IOV □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□ XDP □□□ NIC
- Proxmox□VMware□VirtualBox □□□□□□□□

□□□□ (□□)

□□□XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□ (~5-10 Mpps □□□)
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- ���□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ SR-IOV □□□

□□□

- □□□□ XDP □□□□□
- □□□□ NIC/□□□□□□□ XDP

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
xdp_attach_mode = "native"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □ SR-IOV □□□□□□
- □□ XDP □□□ NIC (Intel□Mellanox □)

□□□

- □□ XDP □□□□□ (□ □□□□□□□□□)
- Linux □□ 5.15+ □□□ XDP □□

□□□□ (□□□□)

□□□XDP □□□□□ SmartNIC □□□□□

□□□

- □□□□ (~10-40 Mpps)
- □□□□□□ CPU □□
- □□□□□
- □□ CPU □□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□ SmartNIC □□
- SmartNIC □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
xdp_attach_mode = "offload"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- CPU □□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ XDP □□□ SmartNIC (Netronome Agilio CX□Mellanox BlueField)
- □□□□□□□

□□□

□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`xdp_interfaces`	N3/N6/N9 □□□□□□□ (□□□□□□ `"auto"` □□□□□□□)	□□□	`"auto"`
`n3_address`	N3 □□□ IPv4 □□ (□□ RAN □ GTP-U)	IP	`"127.0.0.1"`
`n9_address`	N9 □□□ IPv4 □□ (UPF □ UPF □ ULCL)	IP	□ `n3_address` □□

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
xdp_interfaces = "eth0,eth1"
n3_address = "10.100.50.233"
n9_address = "10.100.50.234"
```

PFCP □□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`pfcp_address`	PFCP □□□□□□□□□ (N4/Sxb/Sxc □□)	IP □□	`"127.0.0.1"`
`pfcp_port`	PFCP □□	□□	`8805`
`node_id`	PFCP □□□□□□□ ID	IP □□	`"127.0.0.1"`
`heartbeat_interval_ms`	PFCP □□□□ (□□)	□□	`5000`
`heartbeat_timeout_ms`	PFCP □□□□ (□□)	□□	`5000`
`heartbeat_retries`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□	`3`

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
pfcp_address = "10.100.50.241"
pfcp_port = 8805
node_id = "10.100.50.241"
heartbeat_interval_ms = 10_000
heartbeat_retries = 5
```

API □□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`api_port`	REST API □□□□□□□□□ (Phoenix)	□□	`8080`
`log_level`	□□□□ (`:debug`, `:info`, `:warning`, `:error`)	□□	`:info`

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
api_port = 8080
log_level = :debug
```

GTP □□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`gtpu_port`	GTP-U □□	□□	`2152`
`gtp_echo_interval`	□□□□□□□□□□	□□	`10`
`gtp_echo_retries`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□	`3`
`gtp_peers`	GTP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□	`[]`

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
gtp_echo_interval = 15
gtp_echo_retries = 3
gtp_peers = [
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.100.50.50"), echo: true, echo_interval:
10},
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.100.50.60"), echo: false},
]
```

eBPF □□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`max_sessions`	□□□□□□□□	□□	`1_000_000`
`far_map_size`	FAR eBPF □□□□□	□□	`131_070`
`qer_map_size`	QER eBPF □□□□□	□□	`65_535`
`urr_map_size`	URR eBPF □□□□□	□□	`65_535`

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
max_sessions = 100_000
far_map_size = 131_070
qer_map_size = 65_535
urr_map_size = 131_070
```

□□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`buffer_port`	□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□ UDP □□	□□	`22152`

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
buffer_port = 22152
```

□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`feature_ueip`	□□ OmniUPF □□ UE IP □□	□□	`false`
`ueip_pool`	UE IP □□□ IP □ (□□ `feature_ueip`)	CIDR □ □□	`"10.60.0.0/24"`
`feature_ftup`	□□ OmniUPF □□ F-TEID □□	□□	`true`
`teid_pool_start`	TEID □□□□□□	□□	`1`
`teid_pool_end`	TEID □□□□□□	□□	`10_000_000`

□□ **(UE IP □□)** (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
feature_ueip = true
ueip_pool = "10.45.0.0/16"
```

□□ **(F-TEID □□)** (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
feature_ftup = true
teid_pool_start = 1
teid_pool_end = 1_000_000
```

□□□□□□□

□□□ FRR (Free Range Routing) □□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`route_manager_enabled`	□□□□ UE □□□□	□□	`true`
`route_manager_type`	□□□□□□□□ (`"frr"` □ `"static"`)	□□□	`"frr"`

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
route_manager_enabled = true
route_manager_type = "frr"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ UPF □□
- □ OSPF □ BGP □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ FRRouting □□□□

eBPF / XDP □□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`xdp_interfaces`	□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `"auto"` □□□□□□□□	□□□	`"auto"`
`xdp_attach_mode`	XDP □ □□`"generic"`□`"native"` □ `"offload"`	□□□	`"generic"`
`ebpf_pin_path`	BPF □□□□□ pin □□	□□□	`"/sys/fs/bpf/upf_pipeli`
`xdp_obj_path`	□□□ eBPF □□□□□	□□□	`"/etc/omniupf/ipentrypo`

□□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
xdp_interfaces = "auto"              # □ "eth0,eth1" □□□□□□
xdp_attach_mode = "native"
ebpf_pin_path = "/sys/fs/bpf/upf_pipeline"
xdp_obj_path = "/etc/omniupf/ipentrypoint_bpf.o"
```

□□□□

Elixir □���□□ (runtime.exs)

□□: `/etc/omniupf/runtime.exs`

□□□□□□□ Elixir □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `config :upf_ex, ...` □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
import Config

parse_ip = fn str ->
  {:ok, addr} = :inet.parse_address(String.to_charlist(str))
  addr
end

#
============================================================================
# PFCP (N4/Sx) □□
#
============================================================================
pfcp_address = "10.100.50.241"       # □□ PFCP □□□ IP □□
pfcp_port = 8805                      # PFCP □□ (□□: 8805)
node_id = "10.100.50.241"            # □□□□□□□□□□□□ ID

#
============================================================================
# GTP-U □□□□□□
#
============================================================================
n3_address = "10.100.50.233"         # N3 □□ IP (GTP-U □ RAN)
n9_address = n3_address               # N9 □□ IP (□□□ N3)
gtpu_port = 2152                      # GTP-U □□ (□□: 2152)
buffer_port = 22152                   # □□□□□□

#
============================================================================
# eBPF / XDP □□
#
============================================================================
xdp_interfaces = "auto"              # "auto" □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
xdp_attach_mode = "native"           # XDP □□: "generic"□"native" □ '
ebpf_pin_path = "/sys/fs/bpf/upf_pipeline"
xdp_obj_path = "/etc/omniupf/ipentrypoint_bpf.o"

#
============================================================================
# □□□□□□□□□
#
============================================================================
max_sessions = 100_000
teid_pool_start = 1
```

```
teid_pool_end = 10_000_000
far_map_size = 131_070
qer_map_size = 65_535
urr_map_size = 65_535

#
============================================================================
# □□□□
#
============================================================================
feature_ueip = true
feature_ftup = true
ueip_pool = "10.45.0.0/16"

#
============================================================================
# □□□□
#
============================================================================
route_manager_enabled = true
route_manager_type = "frr"

#
============================================================================
# □□□□
#
============================================================================
heartbeat_interval_ms = 10_000
heartbeat_timeout_ms = 5_000
heartbeat_retries = 5

#
============================================================================
# GTP-U □□□□□□□
#
============================================================================
gtp_echo_interval = 10
gtp_echo_retries = 3
gtp_peers = [
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.100.50.50"), echo: true, echo_interval: 10
]

#
============================================================================
```

```
# HTTP API □□□
#
================================================================================
api_port = 8080
log_level = :info

#
================================================================================
# □□□□ (□□□□□□□□□□□□)
#
================================================================================
config :upf_ex,
  pfcp_address: parse_ip.(pfcp_address),
  pfcp_port: pfcp_port,
  n3_address: parse_ip.(n3_address),
  n9_address: parse_ip.(n9_address),
  node_id: parse_ip.(node_id),
  api_port: api_port,
  ebpf_pin_path: ebpf_pin_path,
  xdp_obj_path: xdp_obj_path,
  interface_names: String.split(xdp_interfaces, ","),
  xdp_attach_mode: xdp_attach_mode,
  feature_ueip: feature_ueip,
  feature_ftup: feature_ftup,
  ueip_pool: ueip_pool,
  teid_pool_start: teid_pool_start,
  teid_pool_end: teid_pool_end,
  far_map_size: far_map_size,
  qer_map_size: qer_map_size,
  urr_map_size: urr_map_size,
  max_sessions: max_sessions,
  route_manager_enabled: route_manager_enabled,
  route_manager_type: route_manager_type,
  buffer_port: buffer_port,
  gtpu_port: gtpu_port,
  heartbeat_interval_ms: heartbeat_interval_ms,
  heartbeat_timeout_ms: heartbeat_timeout_ms,
  heartbeat_retries: heartbeat_retries,
  gtp_echo_interval: gtp_echo_interval,
  gtp_echo_retries: gtp_echo_retries,
  gtp_peers: gtp_peers

config :logger, level: log_level
```

□□□□

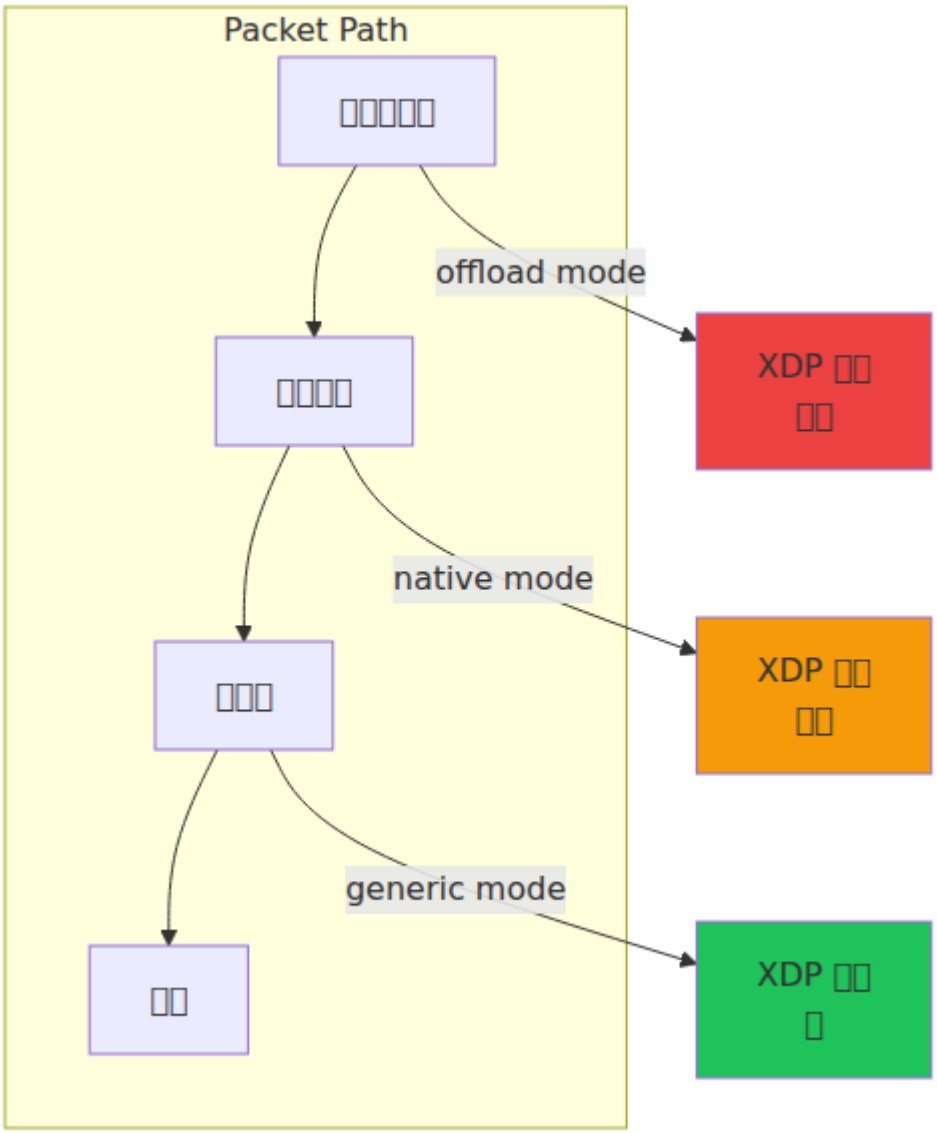
```
# □□ UPF
sudo systemctl start omniupf

# □□ UPF
sudo systemctl stop omniupf

# □□□□□□□□□
sudo systemctl restart omniupf

# □□□□
sudo systemctl status omniupf

# □□□□
sudo journalctl -u omniupf -f

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
sudo /opt/omniupf/bin/upf_ex start
sudo /opt/omniupf/bin/upf_ex stop
sudo /opt/omniupf/bin/upf_ex daemon   # □□□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **Proxmox** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **XDP** □□□□□□□□□□ **XDP** □□□□□



Proxmox VE

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□ (□□ XDP)

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□VirtIO □ E1000
- XDP □□□`generic`
- □□□~1-2 Mpps

Proxmox □□□□□□

```
□□□□: net0
□□: VirtIO (□□□)
□□: vmbr0
```

OmniUPF □□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
xdp_interfaces = "eth0"
xdp_attach_mode = "generic"
```

---

2. SR-IOV □□ (□□ XDP)

□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□SR-IOV □□□□
- XDP □□□`native`
- □□□~5-10 Mpps

□□□

- □□ SR-IOV □□□ NIC (Intel X710□Mellanox ConnectX-5)
- BIOS □□□ SR-IOV
- □□ IOMMU (`intel_iommu=on` □ `amd_iommu=on` □ GRUB □)

□ **Proxmox □□□ SR-IOV**□

```
# □□ GRUB □□
nano /etc/default/grub

# □□□ GRUB_CMDLINE_LINUX_DEFAULT:
intel_iommu=on iommu=pt

# □□ GRUB □□□
update-grub
reboot

# □ NIC □□□ VFs (□□: eth0 □ 4 □□□□□)
echo 4 > /sys/class/net/eth0/device/sriov_numvfs

# □□□□□
echo "echo 4 > /sys/class/net/eth0/device/sriov_numvfs" >>
/etc/rc.local
chmod +x /etc/rc.local
```

Proxmox □□□□□□

```
□□ -> □□ -> PCI □□
□□: SR-IOV □□□□
□□□□: □
□□ GPU: □
PCI-Express: □ (□□)
```

OmniUPF □□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
xdp_interfaces = "ens1f0"    # SR-IOV VF □□
xdp_attach_mode = "native"
```

---

3. PCI □□ (□□ XDP)

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ NIC

□□□

- □□□□ NIC □□□□□□

- XDP □□□`native` □ `offload` (□□□ SmartNIC)
- □□□□~5-40 Mpps (□□□ NIC)

Proxmox □□□□□□

```
□□ -> □□ -> PCI □□
□□: □□ NIC (□□: 0000:01:00.0)
□□□□: □
□□ GPU: □
PCI-Express: □
```

OmniUPF □□ (□ `runtime.exs` □)□

```
xdp_interfaces = "ens1f0"
xdp_attach_mode = "native"    # □□ "offload" □□ SmartNIC
```

KVM/QEMU

□□□□□

```
virt-install \
  --name omniupf \
  --network bridge=br0,model=virtio \
  --disk path=/var/lib/libvirt/images/omniupf.qcow2 \
  ...
```

SR-IOV □□□

```
<interface type='hostdev' managed='yes'>
  <source>
    <address type='pci' domain='0x0000' bus='0x01' slot='0x10'
function='0x1'/>
  </source>
</interface>
```

VMware ESXi

□□ vSwitch (□□ XDP)□

- □□□□□□VMXNET3
- XDP □□□`generic`

SR-IOV (□□ XDP)□

- □ ESXi □□□□□□□ SR-IOV
- □ SR-IOV □□□□□□□□□□□
- XDP □□□`native`

Microsoft Hyper-V

□□□□□ (□□ XDP)□

- □□□□□□□□
- XDP □□□`generic`

SR-IOV (□□ XDP)□

- □ Hyper-V □□□□□□ SR-IOV
- □□□□□□□□□□□ SR-IOV
- XDP □□□`native`

VirtualBox

NAT/□□□□ (□□□ XDP)□

- ���□□□□□VirtIO-Net □ Intel PRO/1000
- XDP □□□`generic`
- □□□VirtualBox □ □□ SR-IOV

□□□□□□□□

□□ Mpps □□□□

□□□□□□ **(Mpps)** □□□□ **(Gbps)** □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□ VoIP □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□UPF □ N3 □□□□□ GTP-U □□□□□□□ N6 □□□□□□ IP □□□□

GTP-U □□□□ (N3 □□)□

- □□ **IPv4 □□**20 □□
- □□ **UDP □□**8 □□
- **GTP-U □□**8 □□
- □ **GTP-U □□□**36 □□

□□ GTP-U □□□ (N3)□

- □□ **IP □□**20 □□ (IPv4)
- □□ **UDP □□**8 □□
- □□□□□□□1 □□
- □□□□□□□□29 □□
- □□ **GTP-U □□□**36 □□
- □□□□□□□65 □□

□ 1 Mpps □□□□□□□□□□ GTP-U □□□□

```
65 □□ x 1,000,000 pps x 8 □/□□ = 520 Mbps
```

□□ GTP-U □□□ (N3□1500 MTU)□

- □□ **IP MTU□**1500 □□ (□□□□□ IP □□□)
- □□ **GTP-U □□□**36 □□
- □□□□□□□1536 □□

□ 1 Mpps □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ GTP-U □□□□□

```
1536 □□ x 1,000,000 pps x 8 □/□□ = 12,288 Mbps ~ 12.3 Gbps
```

□□ IP □□□ (N6 □□)□

□ N6 (□□□□□□) □□□□□□□□□□ IP□□□ GTP-U□

□□ N6 □□□□

- **IP** □□20 □□
- **UDP** □□8 □□
- □□□□□□□□1 □□
- □□□29 □□

□ 1 Mpps □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ N6 □□□□

```
29 □□ x 1,000,000 pps x 8 □/□□ = 232 Mbps
```

□□ N6 □□□ (1500 MTU)□

- **IP MTU**□1500 □□
- □□□1500 □□

□ 1 Mpps □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ N6 □□□□

```
1500 □□ x 1,000,000 pps x 8 □/□□ = 12,000 Mbps = 12 Gbps
```

□□□□□□□

Intel X710 NIC (N3 □□□ 10 Mpps □□□□□□ GTP-U)□

□□□□	□□□□□□□	**GTP-U** □□	□ **10 Mpps** □ □□□□	□□□□
VoIP □□ (N3)	65-150 □□	101-186 □ □	**0.8-1.5 Gbps**	AMR-WB □□□ G.711
□□□□□ (N3)	400-600 □ □	436-636 □ □	**3.5-5.1 Gbps**	HTTP/HTTPS□□□
□□□□ **(N3)**	**1200** □□	**1236** □□	**9.9 Gbps**	□□ **2024** □□□□
□□□□ (N3)	1400-1450 □□	1436-1486 □□	**11.5-11.9 Gbps**	HD/4K □□□
□□ MTU (N3)	1500 □□	1536 □□	**12.3 Gbps**	□□ TCP □□

□ **N6 □□ (□□ IP□□ GTP-U)**□

□□□□	□□□□□	□ **10 Mpps** □□□□□	□□□□
VoIP □□□	65-150 □□	**0.5-1.2 Gbps**	□□ RTP □
□□□□□	400-600 □□	**3.2-4.8 Gbps**	HTTP □□
□□□□	**1200** □□	**9.6 Gbps**	□□ **2024** □□
□□□	1400-1450 □□	**11.2-11.6 Gbps**	□□□□
□□ MTU	1500 □□	**12.0 Gbps**	□□□□□

□ **10 Mpps** □□□□□□□□□□□ **(1200 □□□□)**□□□ **~10 Gbps** □□□ □ N3 □ N6 □□□□

□□□□□□□□

□ 1200 □□□□□□□□□□ (□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□)□

NIC Mpps □□	N3 □□□ (GTP-U)	N6 □□□ (□□ IP)	□□□□
1 Mpps	~1.0 Gbps	~1.0 Gbps	□□□□□□□□□□
5 Mpps	~4.9 Gbps	~4.8 Gbps	□□□□□□□
10 Mpps	~9.9 Gbps	~9.6 Gbps	□□□□□□□□
20 Mpps	~19.7 Gbps	~19.2 Gbps	□□□□□□□□□□
40 Mpps	~39.4 Gbps	~38.4 Gbps	□□□□□□□□□

□□ XDP □□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□ □□ □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□ NIC□

Intel NICs

□□	□□	**XDP □□**	□□	□□
Intel X710	i40e	□	□□	~10 Mpps
Intel XL710	i40e	□	□□	~10 Mpps
Intel E810	ice	□	□□	~15 Mpps
Intel 82599ES	ixgbe	□	□□	~8 Mpps
Intel I350	igb	□□	□□	~1 Mpps
Intel E1000	e1000	□	□□□	~1 Mpps

Mellanox/NVIDIA NICs

□□	□□	**XDP □□**	□□	□□
Mellanox ConnectX-5	mlx5	□	□□	~12 Mpps
Mellanox ConnectX-6	mlx5	□	□□	~20 Mpps
Mellanox BlueField	mlx5	□	□□ + □□	~40 Mpps
Mellanox ConnectX-4	mlx4	□□	□□	~2 Mpps

Broadcom NICs

□□	□□	**XDP □□**	□□	□□
Broadcom BCM57xxx	bnxt_en	□	□□	~8 Mpps
Broadcom NetXtreme II	bnx2x	□	□□□	~1 Mpps

□□□□

□□	□□	**XDP □□**	□□	□□
Netronome Agilio CX	nfp	□	□□	~30 Mpps
Amazon ENA	ena	□	□□	~5 Mpps
Solarflare SFC9xxx	sfc	□	□□	~8 Mpps
VirtIO	virtio_net	□□	□□	~2 Mpps

□□ NIC XDP □□

□□□□□□□□□ **XDP**□

```
# □□ NIC □□
ethtool -i eth0 | grep driver

# □□□□□□□ XDP □□
modinfo <driver_name> | grep -i xdp

# □□□Intel i40e
modinfo i40e | grep -i xdp
```

□□ **XDP** □□□□□

```
# □□ XDP □□□□□□
ip link show eth0 | grep -i xdp

# □□□□ (XDP □□):
# 2: eth0: <BROADCAST,MULTICAST,UP,LOWER_UP> mtu 1500 xdp qdisc mq
```

□□□□□□ NIC

□ 1200 □□□□□□□□□□ (□□□□□□□)□

□□	□□ NIC	□□	Mpps □□	□□□ (N3)	□□□□
□□/□□	□□ NIC (VirtIO□ E1000)	□□	1-2 Mpps	1-2 Gbps	□□□□ □□□□□ □
□□□□	Intel X710□Mellanox CX-5	□□	5-10 Mpps	5-10 Gbps	□□□□□ □□
□□□□/□□□	Intel E810□Mellanox CX-6	□□	10-20 Mpps	10-20 Gbps	□□□□□ □□□
□□□□	Mellanox CX-6□Intel E810 (□)	□□	20-40 Mpps	20-40 Gbps	□□□□ □□□□□ □
□□□□	Mellanox BlueField□ Netronome Agilio	□□	40+ Mpps	40+ Gbps	□□□□
Proxmox □□□ (□□)	VirtIO	□□	1-2 Mpps	1-2 Gbps	□□□
Proxmox □□□ (SR-IOV)	Intel X710/E810 VF□ Mellanox CX-5 VF	□□	5-10 Mpps	5-10 Gbps	□□□□□

□□□□

□□ XDP □□□

- XDP □□
- □□ XDP □□

NIC □□□□□□

- Cilium XDP □□□□

- IO Visor XDP □□

□□□□

□□ 1□□□□□ (□□□□)

□□□□□□ SR-IOV □□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF

```
# □□□□ (/etc/omniupf/runtime.exs)
xdp_interfaces = "eth0"
xdp_attach_mode = "generic"
api_port = 8080
pfcp_address = "127.0.0.1"
pfcp_port = 8805
node_id = "127.0.0.1"
n3_address = "127.0.0.1"
log_level = :debug
max_sessions = 1_000
```

□□ 2□□□□□ (□□□□)

□□□□□ Intel X710 NIC □□□□□□□□□ UPF

```
# □□□□□□□ (/etc/omniupf/runtime.exs)
xdp_interfaces = "ens1f0,ens1f1"    # N3 □ ens1f0□N6 □ ens1f1
xdp_attach_mode = "native"
api_port = 8080
pfcp_address = "10.100.50.241"
pfcp_port = 8805
node_id = "10.100.50.241"
n3_address = "10.100.50.233"
n9_address = "10.100.50.234"
log_level = :info
max_sessions = 500_000
gtp_echo_interval = 30
gtp_peers = [
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.100.50.10"), echo: true, echo_interval:
30},
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.100.50.11"), echo: true, echo_interval:
30},
]
heartbeat_interval_ms = 10_000
feature_ueip = true
ueip_pool = "10.45.0.0/16"
```

□□ 3□Proxmox □□□□ SR-IOV (□□□□)

□□□□ Proxmox □□□□□□ UPF□□□ SR-IOV □□

```
# Proxmox SR-IOV □□ (/etc/omniupf/runtime.exs)
xdp_interfaces = "ens1f0"           # SR-IOV VF
xdp_attach_mode = "native"
api_port = 8080
pfcp_address = "192.168.100.10"
pfcp_port = 8805
node_id = "192.168.100.10"
n3_address = "192.168.100.10"
log_level = :info
max_sessions = 100_000
gtp_echo_interval = 15
gtp_peers = [
  %{address: parse_ip.("192.168.100.50"), echo: true},
]
```

□□ 4□PGW-U □□ (4G EPC)

□□□OmniUPF □ 4G EPC □□□□□ PGW-U

```
# PGW-U □□ (/etc/omniupf/runtime.exs)
xdp_interfaces = "eth0"
xdp_attach_mode = "native"
api_port = 8080
pfcp_address = "10.200.1.10"
pfcp_port = 8805
node_id = "10.200.1.10"
n3_address = "10.200.1.10"          # S5/S8 □□ (GTP-U)
log_level = :info
max_sessions = 200_000
gtp_echo_interval = 20
gtp_peers = [
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.200.1.50"), echo: true, echo_interval:
20},
]
heartbeat_interval_ms = 5_000
```

□□ 5□□□□ (UPF + PGW-U □□)

□□□OmniUPF □□□ 5G □ 4G □□□□□□

```
# □□□□□ (/etc/omniupf/runtime.exs)
xdp_interfaces = "eth0,eth1"
xdp_attach_mode = "native"
api_port = 8080
pfcp_address = "10.50.1.100"
pfcp_port = 8805
node_id = "10.50.1.100"
n3_address = "10.50.1.100"
n9_address = "10.50.1.101"
log_level = :info
max_sessions = 300_000
gtp_echo_interval = 15
gtp_peers = [
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.50.2.10"), echo: true, echo_interval:
15},
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.50.2.20"), echo: true, echo_interval:
15},
]
heartbeat_interval_ms = 10_000
feature_ueip = true
ueip_pool = "10.60.0.0/16"
```

□□ 6□SmartNIC □□□□

□□□□□ Netronome Agilio CX SmartNIC □□□□□□□□

```
# SmartNIC □□□□ (/etc/omniupf/runtime.exs)
xdp_interfaces = "enp1s0np0"        # SmartNIC □□
xdp_attach_mode = "offload"
api_port = 8080
pfcp_address = "10.10.1.50"
pfcp_port = 8805
node_id = "10.10.1.50"
n3_address = "10.10.1.50"
log_level = :warning
max_sessions = 1_000_000
far_map_size = 2_000_000
qer_map_size = 1_000_000
gtp_echo_interval = 30
gtp_peers = [
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.10.2.10"), echo: true},
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.10.2.20"), echo: true},
  %{address: parse_ip.("10.10.2.30"), echo: true},
]
heartbeat_interval_ms = 15_000
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ `max_sessions` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
max_sessions = 100_000
far_map_size = 131_070
qer_map_size = 65_535
urr_map_size = 65_535
```

□□□□□~91 MB □□ 100K □□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
□□□□□ = min(
  pdr_map_size / 2,
  far_map_size / 2,
  qer_map_size
)
```

□□□

- PDR □□□200,000
- FAR □□□200,000
- QER □□□100,000

□□□□□ = min(100,000, 100,000, 100,000) = **100,000**

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- PDR: 2 x 212 B = 424 B
- FAR: 2 x 20 B = 40 B
- QER: 1 x 36 B = 36 B
- URR: 2 x 20 B = 40 B
- □□: ~540 B □□□

□□ **100K** □□□~52 MB □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2x □□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
ulimit -l

# □□□□□□□ (eBPF □□)
ulimit -l unlimited
```

□□□□

- □□□□ - eBPF/XDP □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - PDR□FAR□QER□URR □□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□ Prometheus □□□□
- **Web UI □□** - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - UPF □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□ OmniUPF □ `/metrics` □□□□□□□□ Prometheus □□□

□□□□

1. **PFCP** □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. **XDP** □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. **PFCP** □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. **URR** □□ - □ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ - PFCP □□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□
8. **eBPF** □□□□□□□ - eBPF □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

PFCP □□□□

□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□ □	□□	□□
upf_pfcp_rx	□ □ □	`message_name`, `peer_address`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□
upf_pfcp_tx	□ □ □	`message_name`, `peer_address`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□
upf_pfcp_rx_errors	□ □ □	`message_name`, `cause_code`, `peer_address`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ PFCP □□□□
upf_pfcp_rx_latency	□ □	`message_type`, `peer_address`	□□□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □ □□□□□□□□□□p50, p90, p99 □□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

XDP □□□□

□ XDP □□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□	□□	□□
upf_xdp_aborted	□□□	□	□□□□□□□□□□XDP_ABORTED□
upf_xdp_drop	□□□	□	□□□□□□□□□□XDP_DROP□
upf_xdp_pass	□□□	□	□□□□□□□□□□□□XDP_PASS□
upf_xdp_tx	□□□	□	□□□□□□□□□□XDP_TX□
upf_xdp_redirect	□□□	□	□□□□□□□□□□□XDP_REDIRECT□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `packet_type` □□□

□□□□	□□	□□	□□
upf_rx	□□□	`packet_type`	□□□□□□□□□□□□
upf_route	□□□	`packet_type`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

upf_rx packet_type □□

- `arp` - ARP □□□
- `icmp` - ICMP □□□
- `icmp6` - ICMPv6 □□□
- `ip4` - IPv4 □□□
- `ip6` - IPv6 □□□
- `tcp` - TCP □□□
- `udp` - UDP □□□
- `other` - □□□□□□□
- `gtp-echo` - GTP □□□□/□□
- `gtp-pdu` - GTP-U PDU□□□□□□□
- `gtp-other` - □□ GTP □□□□
- `gtp-unexp` - □□/□□□□□ GTP □□□

upf_route packet_type □□

- `ip4-cache` - IPv4 □□□□□□
- `ip4-ok` - IPv4 FIB □□□□
- `ip4-error-drop` - IPv4 FIB □□□□□□□□□□□
- `ip4-error-pass` - IPv4 FIB □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `ip6-cache` - IPv6 □□□□□□
- `ip6-ok` - IPv6 FIB □□□□
- `ip6-error-drop` - IPv6 FIB □□□□□□□□□□□
- `ip6-error-pass` - IPv6 FIB □□□□□□□□□□□□□

PFCP □□□□□□□

□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□□	□□	□□
upf_pfcp_sessions	□□□	□	□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□
upf_pfcp_associations	□□□	□	□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□
upf_pfcp_association_status	□□□	`node_id`, `address`	□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□1=□□□0=□□□
upf_pfcp_sessions_per_node	□□□	`node_id`, `address`	□□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□

URR□□□□□□□□□□

□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URR □□□□□□□

□□□□	□□□	□□	□□
upf_urr_uplink_volume_bytes	□□□	`peer_address`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
upf_urr_downlink_volume_bytes	□□□	`peer_address`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
upf_urr_total_volume_bytes	□□□	`peer_address`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ + □□□

□□□ □ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URR □□□□□□□ REST API □ `/api/v1/urr_map` □
□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□	□□	□□
upf_buffer_packets_total	□□□	□	□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□
upf_buffer_packets_dropped	□□□	`reason`	□□□□ □□□□ □□□□
upf_buffer_packets_flushed	□□□	□	□□□□ □□□□ □□□□
upf_buffer_packets_current	□□□	□	□□□□ □□□□ □□□□
upf_buffer_bytes_total	□□□	□	□□□□ □□□□ □□□ □□□□ □□
upf_buffer_bytes_current	□□□	□	□□□□ □□□□ □□
upf_buffer_fars_active	□□□	□	□□□□ □□□□ □ FAR □□

□□□□	□□	□□	□□
upf_buffer_listener_packets_received_total	□□□	□	□ eBPF □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□
upf_buffer_listener_packets_buffered_total	□□□	□	□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □
upf_buffer_listener_errors_total	□□□	`type`	□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□
upf_buffer_listener_error_indications_sent_total	□□□	`remote_peer`	□□□□ TEID □□□ GTP-U □□□ □□□□ □
upf_buffer_flush_success_total	□□□	□	□□□□ □□□□ □□□
upf_buffer_flush_errors_total	□□□	`reason`	□□□□ □□□□ □□□

□□□□	□□	□□	□□
upf_buffer_flush_packets_sent_total	□□□	□	□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□

upf_buffer_packets_dropped reason □□

- `expired` - □□ TTL □□□□□□□□□
- `global_limit` - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `far_limit` - □□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□
- `cleared` - □□□□□□□□□□□□

upf_buffer_listener_errors_total type □□

- `read_error` - □□□□□□□□□□□
- `too_small` - □□□□□□□□□□ GTP □
- `invalid_gtp_type` - □ G-PDU GTP □□□□
- `unknown_teid` - □□□ TEID □ PDR/FAR
- `not_buffering_far` - FAR □□ BUFF □□
- `truncated_ext` - GTP □□□□□□□
- `no_payload` - GTP □□□□□□□□□
- `buffer_full` - □□□□□□

upf_buffer_flush_errors_total reason □□

- `far_lookup_failed` - □□□ eBPF □□□□□ FAR □□
- `no_forw_action` - FAR □□□□ FORW □□
- `connection_failed` - □□□□□□□ UDP □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□	□□	□□
upf_dldr_sent_total	□□□	□	□□□ SMF □ □□□□□□ □DLDR□□□ □□
upf_dldr_send_errors	□□□	□	□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□
upf_dldr_active_notifications	□□□	□	□□□□ DLDR □□□ FAR □□□□ □□□
upf_far_index_size	□□□	□	◆◆□□ FarIndex □ □□□ FAR □□
upf_far_index_registrations_total	□□□	□	□ FarIndex □□ FAR □□□ □
upf_far_index_unregistrations_total	□□□	□	□ FarIndex □□□□□ FAR □□
upf_buffer_notify_to_flush_duration_seconds	□□□	`pfcp_peer`	□□ DLDR □ □□□□□□□□□ □□□□

upf_buffer_notify_to_flush_duration_seconds:

- □□□□□0.01, 0.05, 0.1, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 5.0, 10.0, 30.0, 60.0 □
- □□ `pfcp_peer`□SMF/PGW-C □□□□□□`10.100.50.241`□

- □□ UPF □□□□□ SMF □ SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

GTP-U □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□	□□
upf_buffer_listener_error_indications_sent_total	□□□	`node_id`, `peer_addres`
upf_buffer_listener_error_indications_received_total	□□□	`node_id`, `peer_addres`
upf_buffer_listener_error_indication_sessions_deleted_total	□□□	`node_id`, `peer_addres`

□□□□□

- `node_id`□□□□□□□ PFCP □□ ID□□□□`"pgw-u-1"`□`"smf-1"`□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□ `"unknown"`□
- `peer_address`□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□`"192.168.50.10"`□

□□□□□□□□□□

- UPF □□□□ TEID □ GTP-U □□□□□□ TEID □□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□eNodeB□gNodeB□□□ UPF□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□
- UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- UPF □ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□□□PGW-U□SGW-U□UPF□□□ TEID □□
- □□□□□□□□□□ TEID□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□TEID □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **PromQL** □□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
rate(upf_buffer_listener_error_indications_received_total[5m])

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
upf_buffer_listener_error_indication_sessions_deleted_total{peer_addr

# □□ UPF □□□□ TEID □□□□
sum by (node_id, peer_address) (upf_buffer_listener_error_indications
```

eBPF □□□□□

□□□□ eBPF □□

□□□□	□□	□□	□□
upf_ebpf_map_capacity	□□□	`map_name`	eBPF □□□□□□□
upf_ebpf_map_used	□□□	`map_name`	eBPF □□□□□□□□□□

□□ **map_name** □□

- `pdr_map` - □□□□□□□□□
- `far_map` - □□□□□□□□
- `qer_map` - QoS □□□□□□
- `session_map` - □□□□□□
- `teid_map` - TEID □□□□□□
- `ue_ip_map` - UE IP □□□□□□□□

��□ Prometheus □□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ `metrics_address` □□□ `/metrics` □□□□□□□□ `:9090`□□

```
# □□□□□□
curl http://localhost:9090/metrics

# □□□□
upf_pfcp_sessions 42
upf_pfcp_associations 2
upf_urr_total_volume_bytes{peer_address="10.100.50.241"}
1048576000
```

Prometheus □□

□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□ `prometheus.yml`□

```
scrape_configs:
  - job_name: 'omniupf'
    static_configs:
      - targets: ['localhost:9090']
```

Grafana □□□

□□□□□ Grafana □□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□ PFCP □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- eBPF □□□□□□

□□□

- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□ `metrics_address` □□□ UPF □□
- **Web UI □□** - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - eBPF □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□ PDR□FAR□QER□URR □□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□

1. □□
2. □□□□
3. □□□□
4. □□□□
5. □□□□□
6. □□□□
7. □□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OmniUPF □□□ Web UI □ REST API □□□□□□□□□□

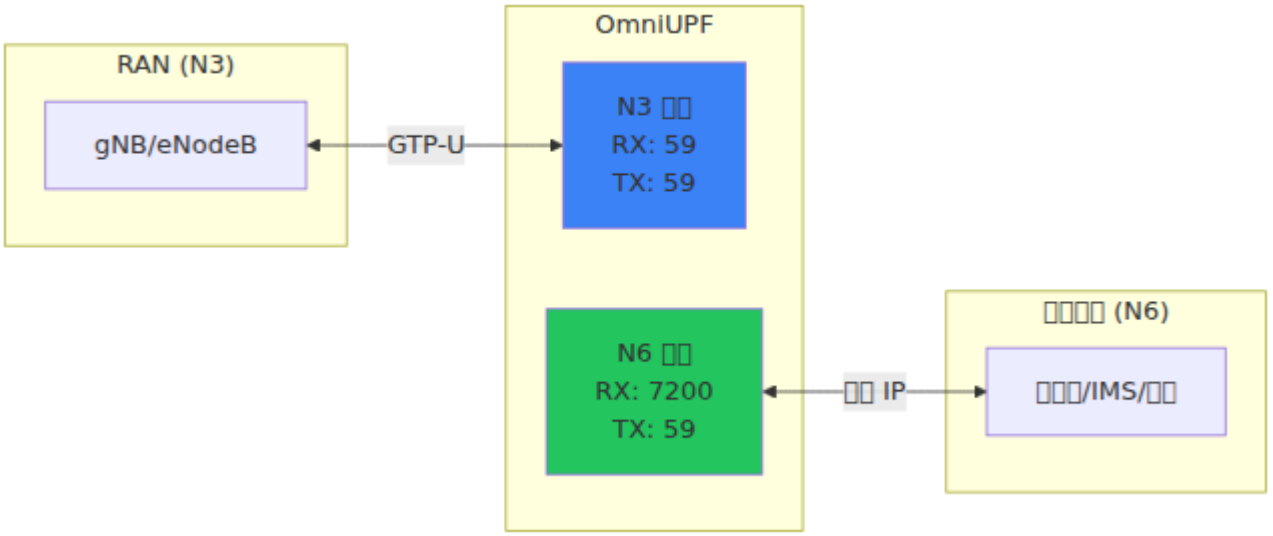
□□□□

□□	□□	□□□□	□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□	RX/TX □□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□ N3/N6 □□□□	□□	N3 RX/TX, N6 RX/TX
XDP □□	□□□□□□□□□□	□□	XDP □□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□	□□	FIB □□□□□□□/□□□
eBPF □□□□	□□□□□□	□ 10 □	□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□ 5 □	□□□□□□□□□□□□□FAR □□

□□□□

N3/N6 □□□□

N3/N6 □□□□□□□□ RAN (N3) □□□□□ (N6) □□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□

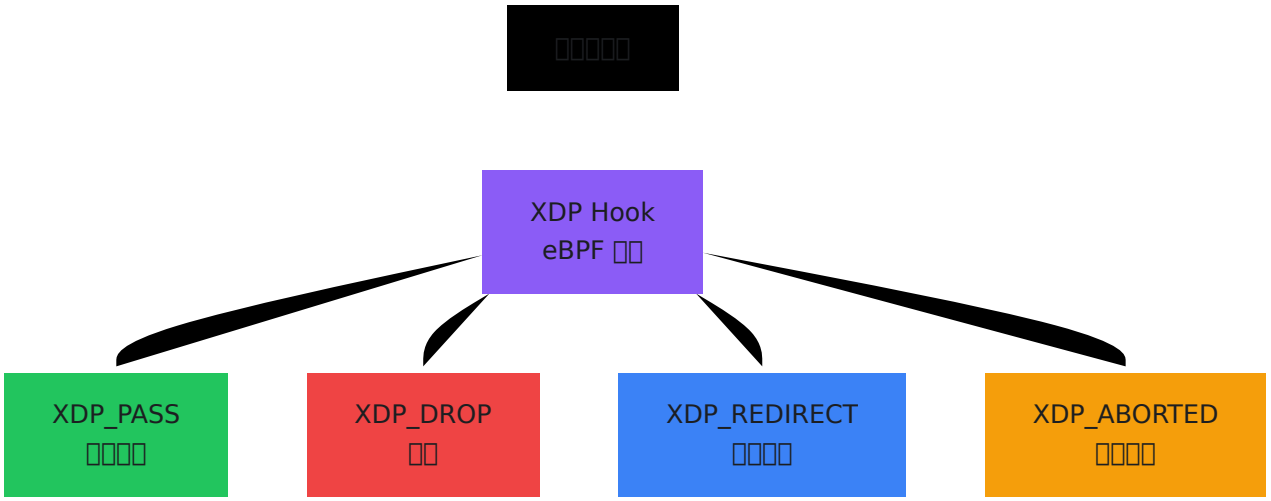
- **RX N3**□□ RAN □□□□□□□□□ GTP-U □□□
- **TX N3**□□□□ RAN □□□□□□□□ GTP-U □□□
- **RX N6**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP□
- **TX N6**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- **RX N3 ≈ TX N6**□□□□□□□□ RAN □□□□□□□
- **RX N6 ≈ TX N3**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ RAN
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□ >> □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□

XDP □□

XDP (eXpress Data Path) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□

- □□□XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□ 0□

- □□□XDP □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **TX**□□□ XDP □□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ **> 0**□eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **> 0**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- **RX ARP**□□□□□□□□□□□
- **RX GTP ECHO**□GTP-U □□□□/□□□□□□□□□
- **RX GTP OTHER**□□□ GTP □□□□
- **RX GTP PDU**□GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **RX GTP UNEXP**□□□□ GTP □□□□□
- **RX ICMP**□□□□□□□□□□□□□ping□□□□
- **RX ICMP6**□ICMPv6 □□□
- **RX IP4**□IPv4 □□□
- **RX IP6**□IPv6 □□□
- **RX OTHER**□□□□□
- **RX TCP**□□□□□□□□□□
- **RX UDP**□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ **GTP-U PDU** □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **ICMP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **TCP** □ **UDP** □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

FIB (□□□□□□) □□□□□□□□□□□□□

IPv4 FIB □□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **OK**□□□□□□□□□

IPv6 FIB □□□

- □□□□□□□ IPv6 □□□□
- **OK**□□□□ IPv6 □□□□

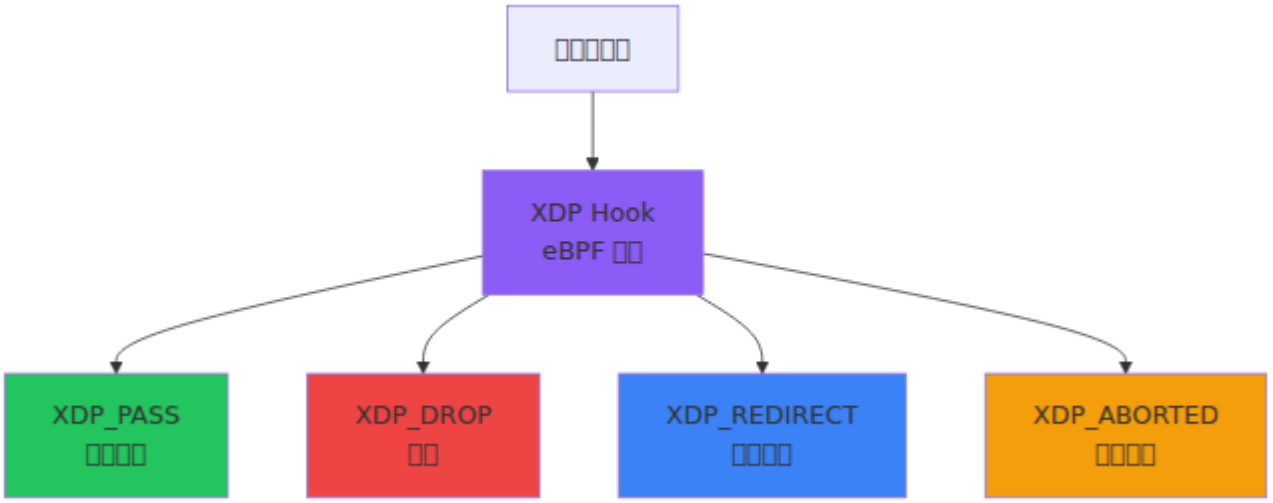
□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ **OK** □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

eBPF □□□□

eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



□□ eBPF □□

far_map (□□□□□□□)□

- □□□131,070 □□
- □□□□4 B (FAR ID)
- □□□□16 B (□□□□)
- □□□□□~2.6 MB
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

pdr_map_downlin (□□ PDRs - IPv4)□

- □□□131,070 □□
- □□□□4 B (UE IPv4 □□)
- □□□□208 B (PDR □□)
- □□□□□~27 MB
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

pdr_map_downlin_ip6 (□□ PDRs - IPv6)□

- □□□131,070 □□
- □□□□16 B (UE IPv6 □□)
- □□□□208 B (PDR □□)
- □□□□□~29 MB
- □□□□□□ - □□□□ IPv6 □□□□□□

pdr_map_teid_ip (□□ PDRs)□

- □□□131,070 □□
- □□□□4 B (TEID)
- □□□□208 B (PDR □□)
- □□□□□~27 MB
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

qer_map (QoS □□□□)□

- □□□65,535 □□
- □□□□4 B (QER ID)
- □□□□32 B (QoS □□)
- □□□□□~2.3 MB
- □□□□□ - □□□ QoS □□

urr_map (□□□□□□)□

- □□□131,070 □□
- □□□□4 B (URR ID)
- □□□□16 B (□□□□□)
- □□□□□~2.6 MB
- □□□□□ - □□□□□

□□□□

□□	□□□□□□□□
0-50% (□□)	□□□□ - □□□□□□
50-70% (□□)	□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
70-90% (□□)	□□ - □ 1 □□□□□□□□
90-100% (□□)	□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ OmniUPF □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□
3. □□□□ OmniUPF □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□ UPF□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□ OmniUPF □□□□□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□

```
□□□□□ (pps) = (□□□□□□□□) / (□□□□□□□□)
```

□□□

- □□ RX □□□□7,000
- 10 □□□17,000
- □□□□□ = (17,000 - 7,000) / 10 = 1,000 pps

□□□□□

- □□ **UPF**□10,000 - 100,000 pps
- □□ **UPF**□100,000 - 1,000,000 pps
- □□ **UPF**□1,000,000 - 10,000,000 pps

□□□□□

- XDP □□□□□□
- CPU □□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□

□□□□

□□□

```
□□□ (Mbps) = (□□□□□□ × 8) / (□□□□□□□ × 1,000,000)
```

□□□

- □□ RX □□□500 MB
- 60 □□□800 MB
- □□□ = (300 MB × 8) / (60 × 1,000,000) = 40 Mbps

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□N3/N6 □□□□□□□□□
- □□ 2 □□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□

```
□□□ (%) = (□□□□□□ / □ RX □□□) × 100
```

□□□□□□□

- **< 0.1%**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **0.1% - 1%**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **1% - 5%**□□□□□□ QoS □□□□□□□
- **> 5%**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- QER □□□□□□MBR □□□
- eBPF □□□□□□□
- □□□ TEID □ UE IP
- □□□□

□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- eBPF □□□□ > 90%
- XDP □□□□ > 0
- □□□ > 5%
- UPF □□□□□□□

□□□□□□1 □□□□□□□□

- eBPF □□□□ > 70%
- □□□ > 1%
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ TTL □□□□□□□□□ 30 □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- eBPF □□□□ > 50%
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ PFCP □□□□□/□□
- URR □□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. **Prometheus** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□
3. **REST API** □□□□□□□□ `/map_info`□`/packet_stats` □□
4. **Web UI** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
□□□□□□ = min(
  PDR □□□□ / 2,  # ▯▯▯□ + □□ PDR □□□
  FAR □□□□ / 2,  # □□ + □□ FAR □□□
  QER □□□□       # □□□□□□□□□ QER
)
```

□□□

- PDR □□□□□131,070
- FAR □□□□□131,070
- QER □□□□□65,535

□□□□□□ = min(131,070 / 2, 131,070 / 2, 65,535) = **65,535** □□

□□□□

□□□ **eBPF** □□□□□

```
□□ = Σ (□□□□ × (□□□ + □□□))
```

□□□□□

- PDR □□□3 × 131,070 × 212 B = 83.3 MB
- FAR □□□131,070 × 20 B = 2.6 MB
- QER □□□65,535 × 36 B = 2.3 MB
- URR □□□131,070 × 20 B = 2.6 MB
- □□□~91 MB □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□`ulimit -l`□
- □□□□□□□ 2 □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□~5 Mbps
    - □□□□□~1 Mbps
    - VoIP□~0.1 Mbps
2. □□□□□□□

```
□□□□ = □□□ × □□□□□□□□
```

3. □□□□□

```
□□□□ = □□□□ × 2  # 100% □□
```

□□□

- 10,000 □□□□□
- □□□□□ 2 Mbps

- □□□20 Gbps
- □□□□□40 Gbps (N3 + N6 □□)

□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
□□□□□□□□□ = (□□ - □□□□□) / (□□□□□)
```

□□□

- □□□□□□30,000
- □□□65,535 □□
- □□□□□□2,000 □□
- □□□□□□□□□□(65,535 - 30,000) / 2,000 = **17.8** □

□□□□□□□ 12 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5 □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□ > 1%□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□ → □□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ XDP □□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- **QER** □□□□□□□ QER MBR □□□□□□
- □□ **TEID**□□□□□ PDR TEID □□□ gNB □□□□
- □□ **UE IP**□□□□□ PDR □□□□□ UE IP
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ QER MBR
- □□ SMF □□□□□□□□ PDR
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

XDP □□□

□□□XDP □□ > 0

□□□

1. □□□□□ → XDP □□
2. □□□□□□
3. □□ OmniUPF □□□□□ eBPF □□

□□□□□

- eBPF □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- eBPF □□□□□□
- □□□

□□□□□

- □□□ OmniUPF □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Linux 5.4+□
- □□ eBPF □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 100%

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□ 100%
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ SMF □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□ FAR □□

□□□□□□□

1. □□ eBPF □□□□
2. □□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CPU □□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ XDP □□□□□□□□□
3. □□ UPF □□□□ CPU □□□
4. □□ N3/N6 □□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ UPF □□
- □□□□□□ CPU □□□□

- □□□□□□□
- eBPF □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ UPF□□□□□□□□□
- □□ CPU □□□ RSS□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ eBPF □□□□□□□

□□□□

- **□□□□** - □□□ Prometheus □□□□
- **UPF □□□□** - □□ UPF □□□□□
- **□□□□□□□** - PDR□FAR□QER□URR □□
- **Web UI □□□□** - □□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□□□□** - □□□□□□□□
- **□□□□** - eBPF □□□□□□□□□

N9 □□□□□□□□□□□ SGWU □ PGWU

□□

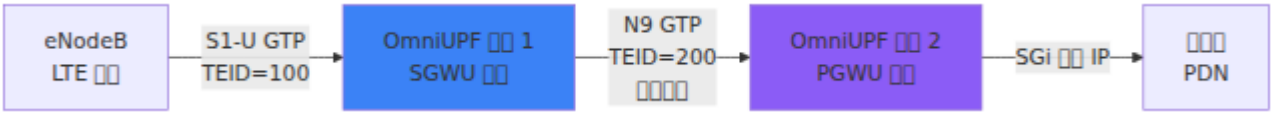
OmniUPF □□□ □□□□ □□□ **SGWU (□□□□□□□)** □ **PGWU (PDN □□□□□)** □□□□□□ □□□ **N9** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ **4G EPC** □□ - □□□□ UPF □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□/□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□ EPC □□□

□□ N3 □ N9 □□□□□□□ IP □□□□OmniUPF □□□□ SGWU □ PGWU □□□□□□□□□□ □□□ **eBPF** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

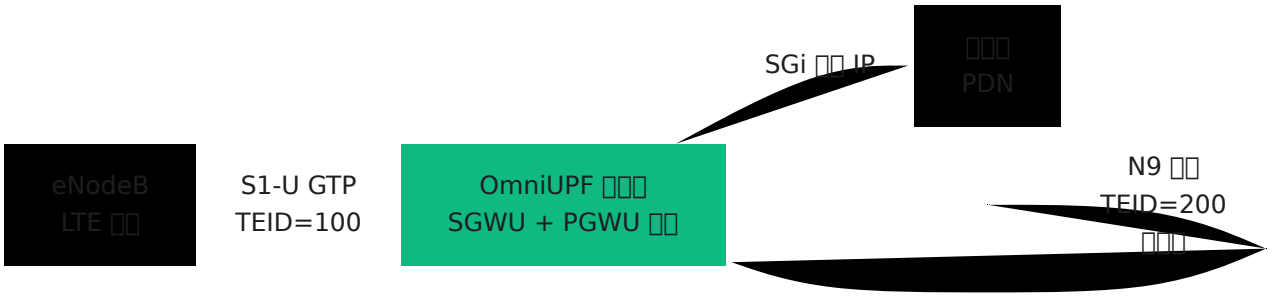
□□□□□□□□□



□□□□□

1. eNodeB → SGWU□GTP □□□□TEID=100□□□ S1-U
2. SGWU□□□□□ PDR□□□□□□ GTP □□□TEID=200□
3. □□□□□□□ **N9** □□□□ □ PGWU □□
4. PGWU□□□ GTP□TEID=200□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□**2** □ **XDP** □□ **+ 1** □□□□□

N9 □□□□□□□□□□□



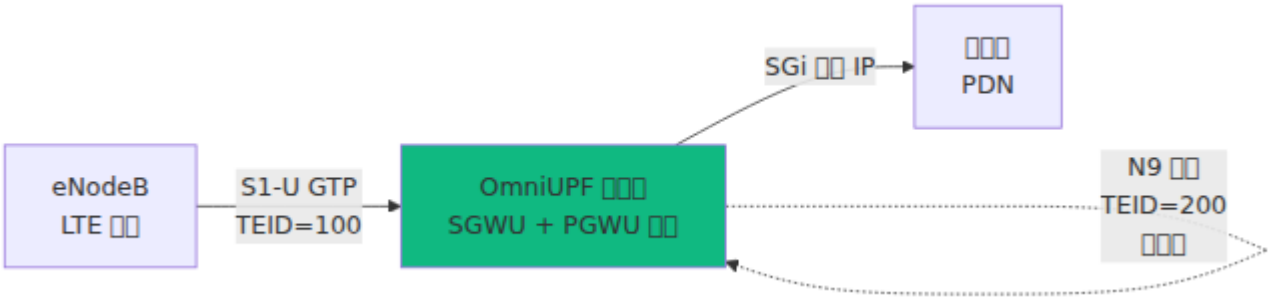
N9 □□□□□□□□□

1. eNodeB → SGWU □□□GTP □□□□TEID=100□□□ S1-U
2. SGWU □□□□□□□ PDR
3. □□□□□ □□ IP = □□ IP (10.0.1.10)
4. □□□□□ □ GTP TEID □□□ 200□PGWU □□□
5. PGWU □□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□**1** □ **XDP** □□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□eNodeB → SGWU ××× PGWU → □□□



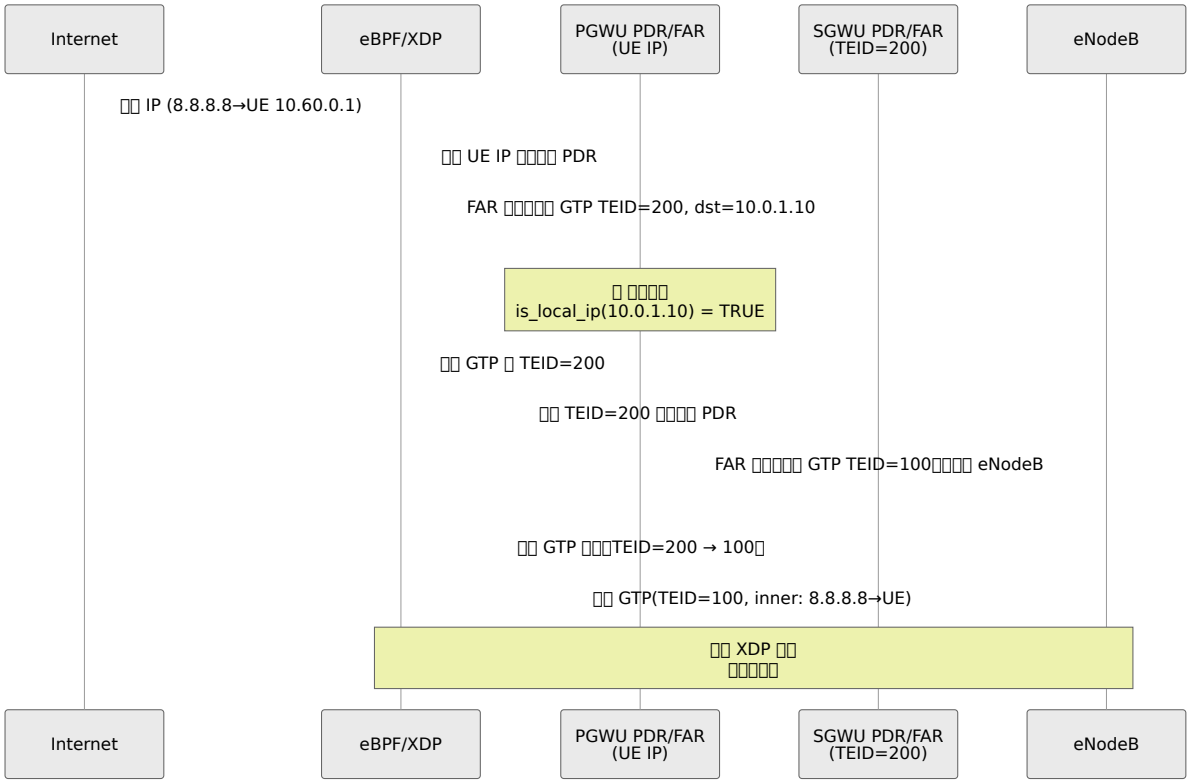
eBPF □□□□□ `ebpf/xdp/n3n6_entrypoint.c` □ 349-403 □

□□□□□

1. □□□ □ eNodeB □□ GTP □□□□TEID=100
2. **PDR** □□□ □□ SGWU □□□□□ PDR□TEID=100□

3. **FAR** □□□ □□ TEID=200 □□□ GTP□□□□ 10.0.1.10
4. □□□□□ `is_local_ip(10.0.1.10)` □□ TRUE
5. □□ **TEID**□ □ `ctx->gtp->teid` □ 100 □□□ 200□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□ □□ TEID=200 □ PDR□PGWU □□□
7. **FAR** □□□ □□ GTP □□□□□□□□
8. □□□ □□□ IP □□□□□□ N6 □□

□□□□□□□ → PGWU → SGWU → eNodeB



eBPF □□□□□ `ebpf/xdp/n3n6_entrypoint.c` □ 137-194 □□IPv4□□265-322 □ □IPv6□

□□□□□

1. □□□ □□□□□□□□ UE □□□ IP □□□□10.60.0.1□
2. **PDR** □□□ □□ UE IP □□□□ PDR□PGWU □□□
3. **FAR** □□□ □□ TEID=200 □□□ GTP□□□□ 10.0.1.10
4. □□□□□ `is_local_ip(10.0.1.10)` □□ TRUE
5. □□ **GTP**□ □□ TEID=200 □□□□□

6. □□□□□ □□ TEID=200 □ PDR□SGWU □□□
7. **FAR** □□□ □□ GTP □□□ eNodeB TEID=100
8. □□□ □ GTP □□□□□□ S1-U □□□eNodeB□

□□

□□

□□□□

- **SGWU-C**□□□□□□ OmniUPF PFCP □□□□□□`192.168.1.10:8805`□
- **PGWU-C**□□□□□□ □□ □ OmniUPF PFCP □□

□□□

- **N3 □ N9 □□□□□ IP □□**
- **SGWU-C □ PGWU-C □□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**

OmniUPF □□

`/etc/omniupf/runtime.exs`:

```
# □□□□□
xdp_interfaces = "eth0"                # S1-U □ N9 □□□□□
xdp_attach_mode = "native"             # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

# PFCP □□
pfcp_address = "192.168.1.10"          # OmniUPF □ PFCP □□
pfcp_port = 8805                       # PFCP □□
node_id = "192.168.1.10"               # OmniUPF □ PFCP □□ ID

# □□□□□□
n3_address = "10.0.1.10"               # S1-U/N3 □□ IP
n9_address = n3_address                 # N9 □□ IP□□ N3 □□□

# □□□
feature_ueip = true
ueip_pool = "10.60.0.0/16"             # UE IP □□□
feature_ftup = true
teid_pool_start = 1
teid_pool_end = 65_535

# □□
max_sessions = 100_000                 # □□□□ UE □□

# API
api_port = 8080
```

□□□□□

- **`n3_address`** □ **`n9_address`** □□□□ □□□□□
- □□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□
- □□□□ SGWU + PGWU □□□□□□□ `max_sessions`

□□□□□

SGWU-C □□

```yaml
# □□ OmniUPF PFCP □□
upf_pfcp_address: "192.168.1.10:8805"

# S1-U □□□□ OmniUPF n3_address □□□
sgwu_s1u_address: "10.0.1.10"

# N9 □□□□□□□□ PGWU□□ OmniUPF □□□
sgwu_n9_address: "10.0.1.10"
```

PGWU-C □□

```yaml
# □□□□□ OmniUPF PFCP □□
upf_pfcp_address: "192.168.1.10:8805"

# N9 □□□□□□□□ SGWU □□□□
pgwu_n9_address: "10.0.1.10"

# SGi □□□□□□□□□□
pgwu_sgi_address: "192.168.100.1"
```

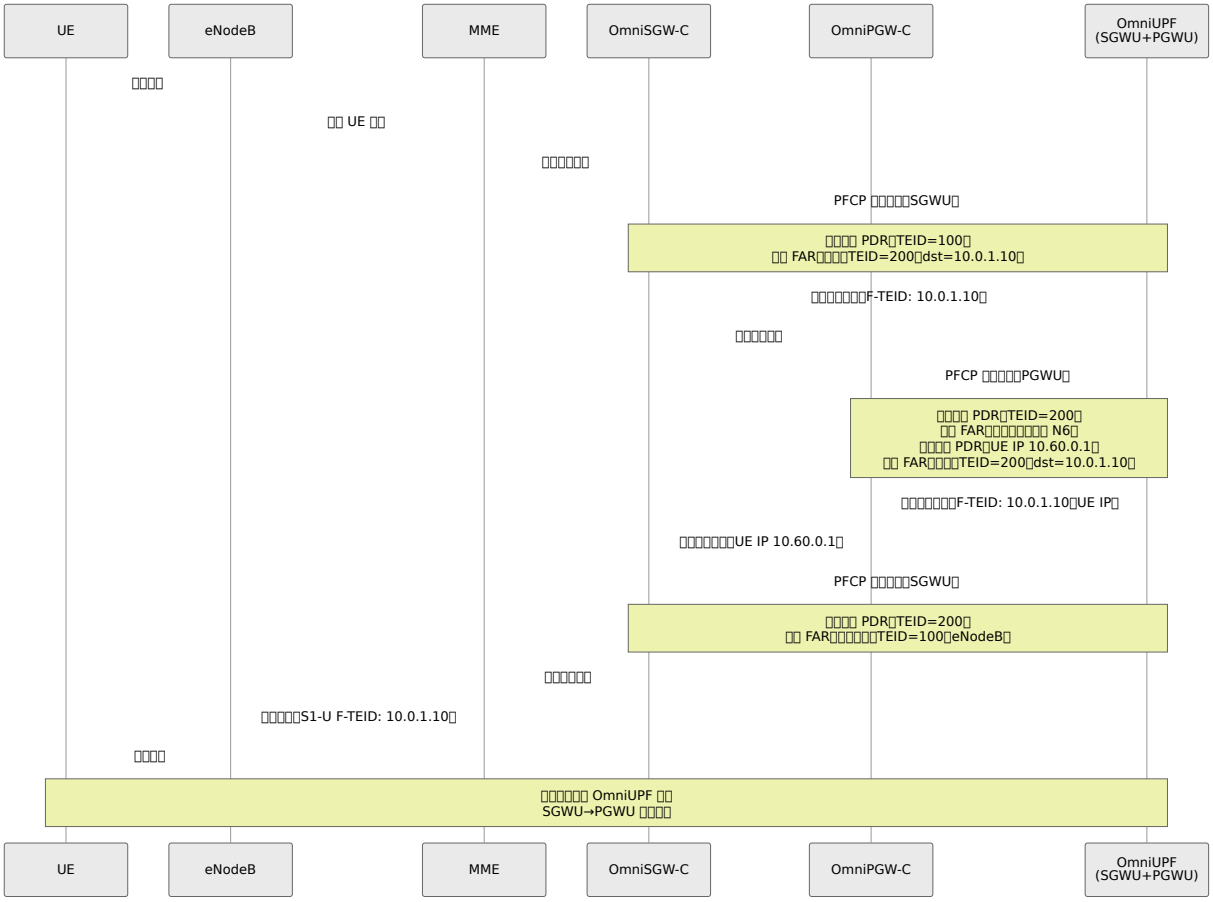
□□□

- □□□□□□□□ □□□ **PFCP** □□□`:8805`□
- OmniUPF □ SGWU-C □ PGWU-C □□ □□□ **PFCP** □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ ID □□□

□□□□

UE □□□ PDU □□□□

□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□ PFCP □□□

SGWU □□□□□ OmniSGW-C□□

- □□ **PDR**□ □□ TEID=100□□□ eNodeB□→ FAR□□□ TEID=200□dst=10.0.1.10
- □□ **PDR**□ □□ TEID=200□□□ PGWU□→ FAR□□□□□ TEID=100□□□□ eNodeB

PGWU □□□□□ OmniPGW-C□□

- □□ **PDR**□ □□ TEID=200□□□ SGWU□→ FAR□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **PDR**□ □□ UE IP=10.60.0.1 → FAR□□□ TEID=200□dst=10.0.1.10

□□□□□

□□ N9 □□□□□□□□□□

□□ XDP □□□

```
# □□□□ eBPF □□□□
sudo cat /sys/kernel/debug/tracing/trace_pipe | grep loopback
```

□□□□□

```
upf: [n3] session for teid:100 -> 200 remote:10.0.1.10
upf: [n9-loopback] self-forwarding detected, processing inline
TEID:200
upf: [n9-loopback] decapsulated, routing to N6

upf: [n6] use mapping 10.60.0.1 -> teid:200
upf: [n6-loopback] downlink self-forwarding detected, processing
inline TEID:200
upf: [n6-loopback] SGWU updating GTP tunnel to eNodeB TEID:100
upf: [n6-loopback] forwarding to eNodeB
```

□□ REST API □□□□

□□ **PFCP** □□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_pipeline | jq
```

□□□□□

```
{
  "associations": [
    {
      "node_id": "sgwc.example.com",
      "address": "192.168.1.20:8805",
      "sessions": 1000
    },
    {
      "node_id": "pgwc.example.com",
      "address": "192.168.1.21:8805",
      "sessions": 1000
    }
  ],
  "total_sessions": 2000
}
```


□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SGWU-C□□□□□ PGWU-C□

□□□□□□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/sessions | jq '.sessions[] |
{local_seid, ue_ip, uplink_teid}'
```

□□□□□


```
{
  "local_seid": 12345,
  "ue_ip": "10.60.0.1",
  "uplink_teid": 100
}
{
  "local_seid": 67890,
  "ue_ip": "10.60.0.1",
  "uplink_teid": 200
}
```


□□ **UE** □□□□□□

- □□ SGWU-C □□□□TEID=100□S1-U □□□
- □□ PGWU-C □□□□TEID=200□N9 □□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/xdp_stats | jq
```

□□□□□

- `xdp_processed`□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□
- `xdp_pass`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `xdp_redirect`□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□
- `xdp_tx`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **N9** □□□□□

- `xdp_pass` □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `xdp_tx` □ `xdp_redirect` □□□□□□

□□□□

N9 □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ `n3_address` ≠ `n9_address`

□□□□□□ `runtime.exs` □□□

```
# □□□
n3_address = "10.0.1.10"
n9_address = "10.0.1.20"   # □□□ IP□□□□□□

# □□□
n3_address = "10.0.1.10"
n9_address = n3_address     # □□□ IP□□□□□
```

□□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/dataplane_config | jq
```

□□□□

```
{
  "n3_ipv4_address": "10.0.1.10",
  "n9_ipv4_address": "10.0.1.10"
}
```

□□□□□□ PDR

□□□ □□□□ `[n9-loopback] no PDR for destination TEID`

□□□□□ PGWU □□□□□□ TEID □□□

□□□

1. □□ **PFCP** □□□

   ```
   curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/sessions | jq '.sessions[] |
   select(.uplink_teid == 200)'
   ```

2. □□ **FAR** □□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/far_map | jq '.[] |
select(.teid == 200)'
```

□□□□□ □□ PGWU-C □□□ SGWU-C □□ N9 □□□□□ TEID □□□

CPU □□□□

□□□ CPU □□□□□□□

□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# □□ eBPF □□□□□□
sudo bpftool map dump name pdr_map_teid_ip4 | wc -l
sudo bpftool map dump name far_map | wc -l
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ `max_sessions`□□□□□□□□
- □□ QER □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □ eNodeB □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# □ runtime.exs □
buffer_port = 22152
```

□□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_buffer_info | jq
```

N9 □□□□□

□□

□□	□□□□	□□□□□**N9** □□□	□□
□□	1-5 □□	< 1 □□	□ **1000** □
□□□	□□□□□	□ CPU/□□□□	□ **2-3** □
CPU □□□	2× XDP □□ + □□□	1× XDP □□	□□ **40-50%**
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□	□□

□□

- □□□□□ □□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□IP □□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□

□□□

□□□□□□

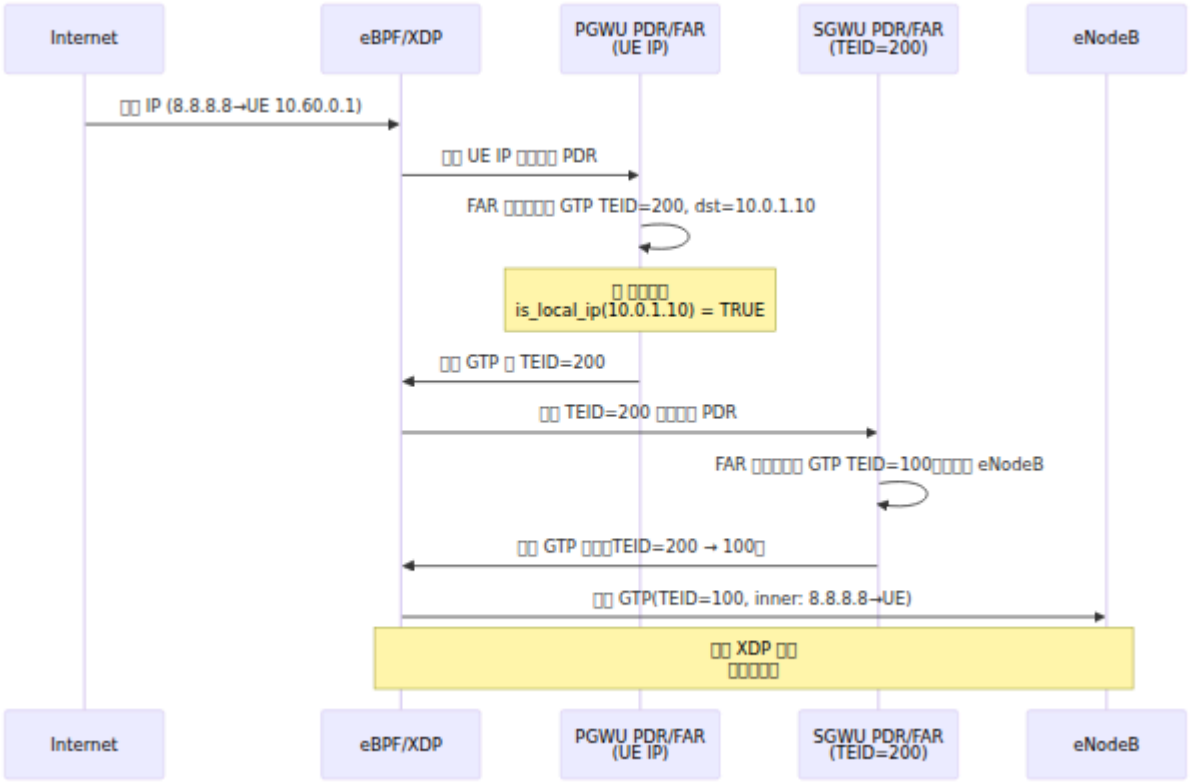
- □ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□
- □ □□/□□□□□ < 100K □□
- □ □□□/□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ EPC □□□
- □ □□□□□ □□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □ □□□□□□ SGWU □ PGWU □□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□ > 1M □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□ □□□□□ SGW □ PGW

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□N9 □□□□□□□□□



□□

N9 □□□ □□□ **OmniUPF** □□□□□□□□□ **4G EPC** □□□ □□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□ SGWU→PGWU □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□
- □ **40-50% CPU** □□ □□□□□□□□

- □ □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □ □□□□ **3GPP** □□ - □□ PFCP□GTP-U □□

□ `n3_address == n9_address` □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□OmniUPF □ eBPF □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ CONFIGURATION.md
- □□□ ARCHITECTURE.md
- □□□□□ METRICS.md
- □□□ MONITORING.md
- □□□ OPERATIONS.md
- □□□□□ TROUBLESHOOTING.md

PFCP □□□□□□

□□

PFCP□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□
PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ **3GPP TS 129.244** □□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□ Prometheus □□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
upf_pfcp_rx_errors{message_name="...", cause_code="...",
peer_address="..."}
```

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□ PFCP □□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□

□□	□□	□□□□
1	**RequestAccepted**	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□/□□□

□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□□□
64	**RequestRejected**	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
65	**SessionContextNotFound**	□□□□□□□□□□ SEID □□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□
66	**MandatoryIEMissing**	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ NodeID□□□□□□□□ F-SEID□□□ RecoveryTimeStamp□
67	**ConditionalIEMissing**	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
69	**MandatoryIEIncorrect**	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ NodeID □□□□□□ RecoveryTimeStamp □□□□□□□ F-SEID□
72	**NoEstablishedPFCPAssociation**	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ PFCP □□□
73	**RuleCreationModificationFailure**	□ PDR□FAR□QER □ URR □□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□eBPF □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□/□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□□□
74	**PFCPEntityInCongestion**	UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
75	**NoResourcesAvailable**	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID □□□□
77	**SystemFailure**	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□□□
68	**InvalidLength**	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□
70	**InvalidForwardingPolicy**	UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□
71	**InvalidFTEIDAllocationOption**	□□□□ F-TEID □□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□ □□□
76	**ServiceNotSupported**	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□
78	**RedirectionRequested**	UPF □□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□ NodeID

```
SMF → UPF: □□□□□□□□□ NodeID□
UPF → SMF: □□□□□□□□□□□MandatoryIEMissing□
```

□□□□□□□□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ NodeID □□□□□□

□□□□□□□ **NodeID** □□

```
SMF → UPF: □□□□□□□□NodeID="invalid"□
UPF → SMF: □□□□□□□□□□□□MandatoryIEIncorrect□
```

□□□□□NodeID □□□□□□□ FQDN □ IPv4/IPv6 □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

```
SMF → UPF: □□□□□□□□□ RecoveryTimeStamp□
UPF → SMF: □□□□□□□□□□□□MandatoryIEMissing□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ RecoveryTimeStamp□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
SMF → UPF: □□□□□□□
UPF → SMF: □□□□□□□□□□□□NoEstablishedPFCPAssociation□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
SMF → UPF: □□□□□□□
UPF □□□□ FAR□QER□URR
UPF □□□□ PDR□eBPF □□□□□
UPF → SMF: □□□□□□□□□□□RuleCreationModificationFailure□
```

□□□□□

- □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□ □□□□□
- □ UPF □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ **F-SEID**

```
SMF → UPF: □□□□□□□□ CP F-SEID□
UPF → SMF: □□□□□□□□□□MandatoryIEMissing□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CP F-SEID□

□□□□□□

□□□□□ **SEID**

```
SMF → UPF: □□□□□□□SEID=12345□
UPF □□ SEID 12345 □□□
UPF → SMF: □□□□□□□□□□SessionContextNotFound□
```

□□□□□

- □□ SEID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ UPF □□□N9 □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□ **SEID**

```
SMF → UPF: □□□□□□□SEID=67890□
UPF □□ SEID 67890 □□□
UPF → SMF: □□□□□□□□□□SessionContextNotFound□
```

□□□□□SEID □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ Prometheus □□

□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□
rate(upf_pfcp_rx_errors{cause_code!="RequestAccepted"}[5m])

# □□□□□□□
topk(5, sum by (cause_code) (upf_pfcp_rx_errors))

# □ SMF □□□□□□□
sum by (peer_address, cause_code)
(upf_pfcp_rx_errors{cause_code!="RequestAccepted"})

# □□□□□□□
upf_pfcp_rx_errors{message_name="SessionEstablishmentRequest",
cause_code!="RequestAccepted"}
```

□□ Web □□

□□□ □□ □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□/□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□

- eBPF □□□□□□RuleCreationModificationFailure □□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□ Web UI □□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□ MandatoryIEMissing □□

1. □□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ PFCP □□□□□□
3. □□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **RuleCreationModificationFailure**□

1. □□ eBPF □□□□□ `GET /api/v1/map_info`
2. □□□□□□□□□ `upf_ebpf_map_used / upf_ebpf_map_capacity`
3. □□□□□ > 70%□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□ □□□□

NoEstablishedPFCPAssociation □□□

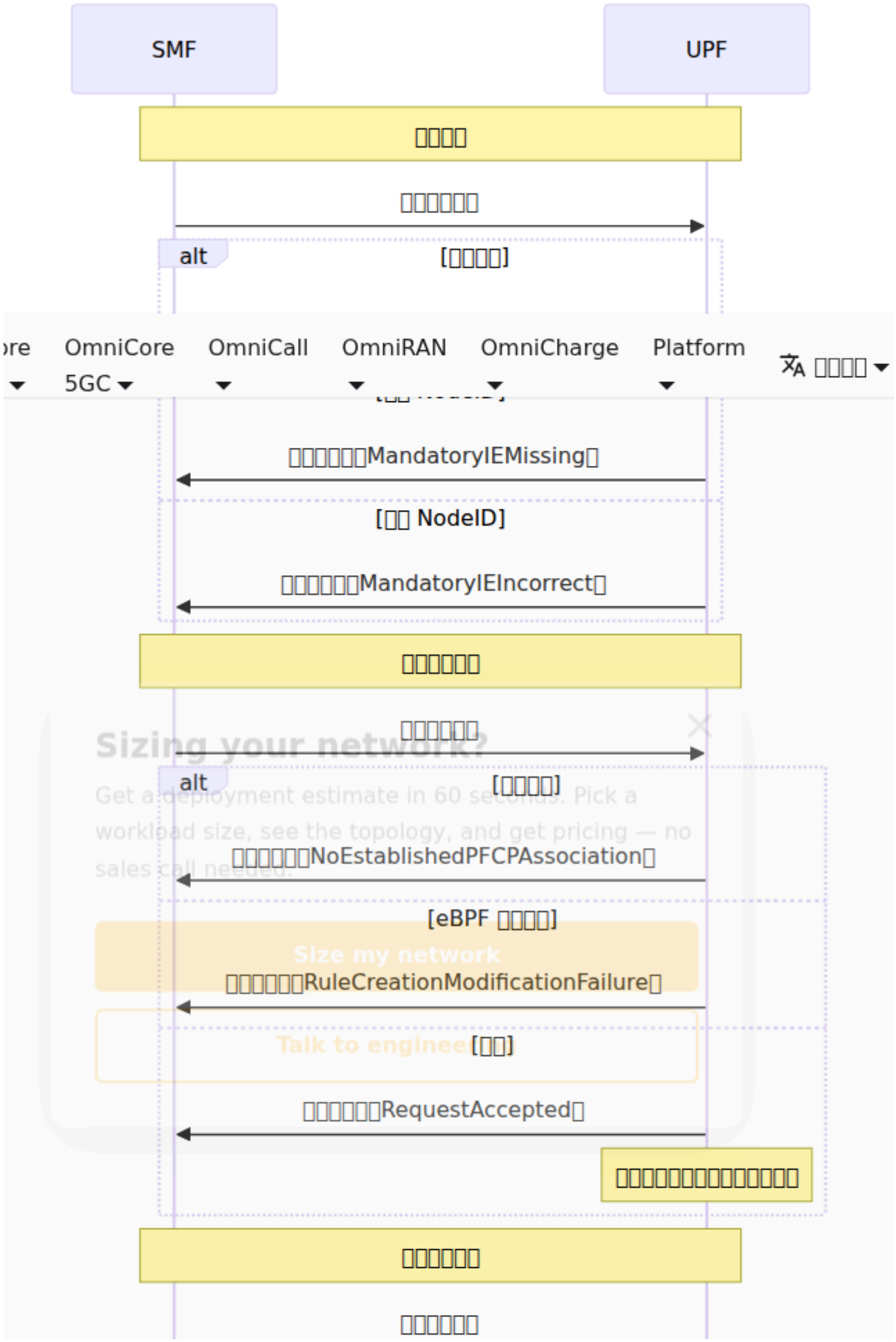
1. □□□□□□□□□ `GET /api/v1/pfcp_associations`
2. □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□ SMF □ UPF □□□□□□

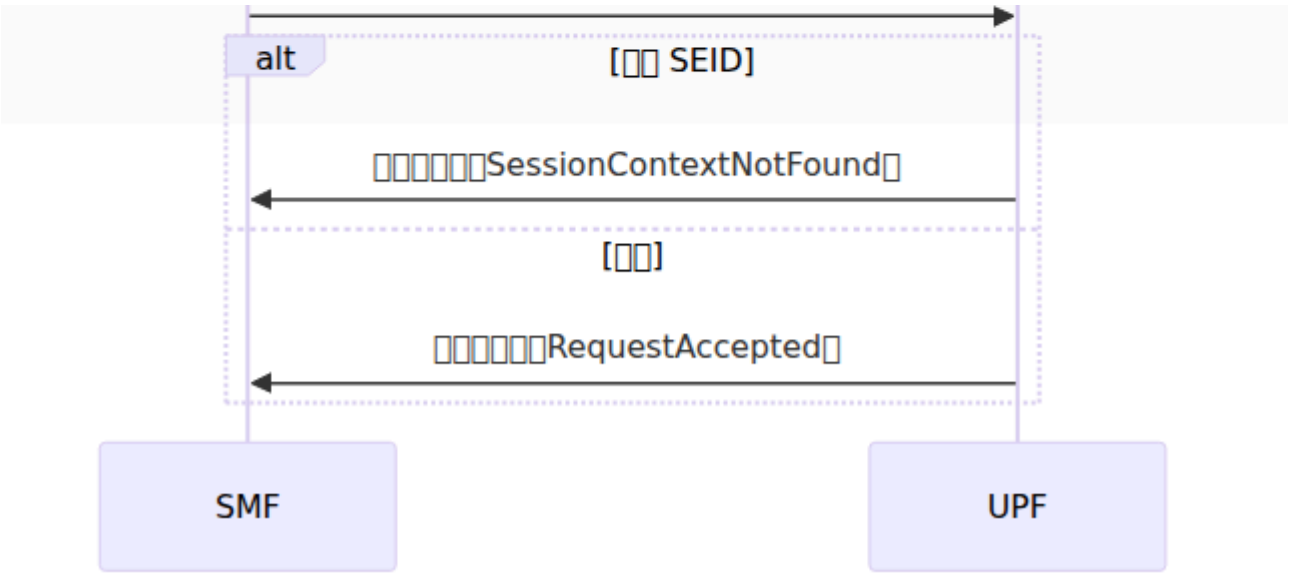
□□□□□ **SessionContextNotFound**□

1. □□□□□□□□□□ SEID
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ N9 □□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□
4. □□□□□□□ `GET /api/v1/pfcp_sessions`

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□


SMF
UPF
□□□□
□□□□□□□
alt
[□□□□]
ore
OmniCore 5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
□□□□
□□□□□□□MandatoryIEMissing□
[□□ NodeID]
□□□□□□□MandatoryIEIncorrect□
□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
alt
[□□□□]
□□□□□□□NoEstablishedPFCPAssociation□
[eBPF □□□□]
□□□□□□□RuleCreationModificationFailure□
[□□]
□□□□□□□RequestAccepted□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□



□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
- alert: PfcpHighRejectionRate
  expr: |
    rate(upf_pfcp_rx_errors{cause_code!="RequestAccepted"}[5m]) > 0.1
  annotations:
    summary: "□ PFCP □□□□{{ $value }}/s"

# □□□□□□□□
- alert: PfcpRuleCreationFailures
  expr: |

rate(upf_pfcp_rx_errors{cause_code="RuleCreationModificationFailure"}
[5m]) > 0
  annotations:
    summary: "□□□ PFCP □□□□□□"

# □□□□□□□□
- alert: PfcpNoAssociation
  expr: |

rate(upf_pfcp_rx_errors{cause_code="NoEstablishedPFCPAssociation"}
[5m]) > 0
  annotations:
    summary: "□□□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□"
```

3GPP □□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **3GPP TS 129.244 v16.4.0** - PFCP □□
- □ **8.2.1** □ - □□□□□□□□□
- □ **8.19** □ - □□□□

□□□

- **PFCP □□□□** - PFCP □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - upf_pfcp_rx_errors □□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - PFCP □□□□□□□
- **Web UI □□** - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□

1. □□
2. □□□□□□□ (PDR)
3. □□□□□□ (FAR)
4. QoS □□□□ (QER)
5. □□□□□□ (URR)
6. □□□□
7. □□□□
8. □□□□

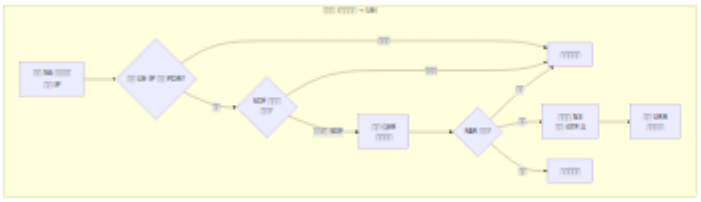
□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMF □□ PFCP □□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□

□□□□

□□□□	□□	□□□□	□□□
PDR (□□□□□□□□)	□□□□□□□□	TEID □ UE IP	SMF □□ PFCP □□□□/□□
FAR (□□□□□□)	□□□□□□	FAR ID	SMF □□ PFCP □□□□/□□
QER (QoS □□□□)	□□□□□□□□□	QER ID	SMF □□ PFCP □□□□/□□
URR (□□□□□□□)	□□□□□□□□	URR ID	SMF □□ PFCP □□□□/□□

□□□□□□

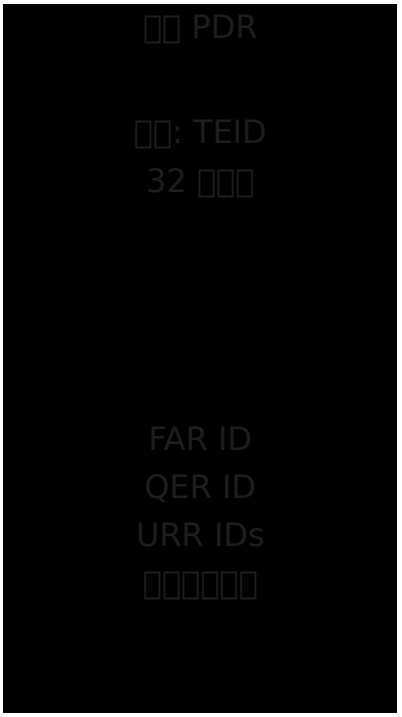


□□□□□□□□ (PDR)

□□

PDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

PDR □□



□□ PDR

□□ PDR □□□□□ RAN □ N3 □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□: TEID (□□□□□□□□)

- 32 □□□□□□
- □ SMF □□□□□□□□ gNB
- □□ UE □□□□□

□□□:

- **FAR ID**: □□□□□□□□□
- **QER ID**: QoS □□□□□□□□□□
- **URR IDs**: □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□: □□ GTP-U □□□□□

□□□□:

1. □ GTP-U □□□□ TEID
2. □ `uplink_pdr_map` eBPF □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□ FAR ID□QER ID □ URR IDs
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□:

```
TEID: 5678
FAR ID: 2
QER ID: 1
□□□□□□: False
SDF □□: No SDF
```

□□ PDR

□□ PDR □□□□□□□□□□ N6 □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□: UE IP □□

- IPv4 □□ (32 □) □ IPv6 □□ (128 □)
- □ PDU □□□□□□□□ SMF □□
- □□ UE □□

□□□:

- **FAR ID**: □□□□□□□□□□
- **QER ID**: QoS □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **URR IDs**: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **SDF □□**: □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - `No SDF`: □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - `SDF Only`: □□□ SDF □□□□□

    - `SDF + Default`: SDF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ FAR
- **SDF** □□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□IP □□□

□□□□:

1. □□□□□□□□□□□ IP
2. □ `downlink_pdr_map` (IPv4) □ `downlink_pdr_map_ip6` (IPv6) □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□ SDF □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ FAR ID□QER ID □ URR IDs
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□:

```
UE IP: 10.45.0.1
FAR ID: 1
QER ID: 1
□□□□□□: False
SDF □□: No SDF
```

SDF □□□ (□□□□□□)

SDF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□:

- □□ YouTube □□□□□□□□
- □ VoIP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ QoS
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

- □□: TCP□UDP□ICMP
- □□□□: □□□□□□□□□HTTPS □ 443□SIP □ 5060□
- **IP** □□□□: □□□□□□□
- □□□: 3GPP □□□□□□□

□□ **SDF** □□:

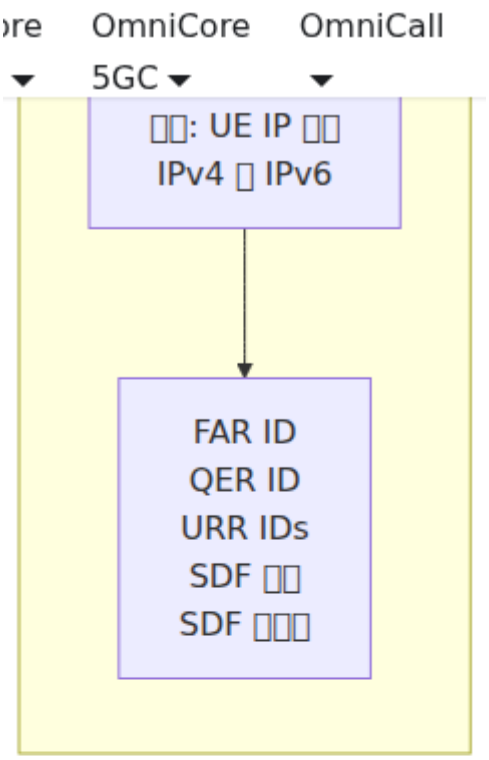
```
PDR ID: 10
UE IP: 10.45.0.1
SDF □□: SDF Only
SDF □□□:
  - □□: UDP, □□: 5060-5061 → FAR ID 5 (VoIP FAR)
  - □□: TCP, □□: 443 → FAR ID 1 (□□ FAR)
```

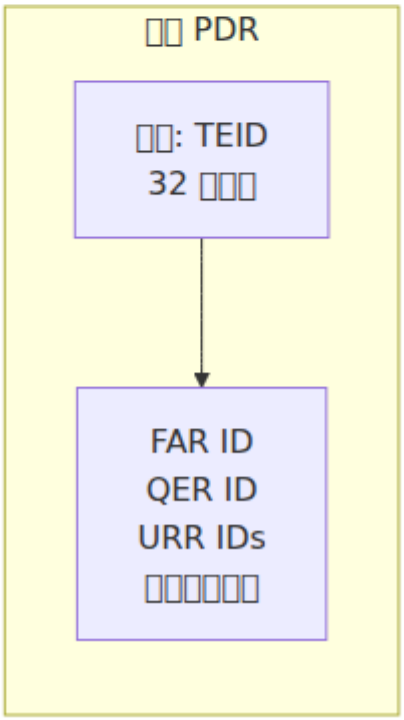
□□□□□□ (FAR)

□□

FAR □□□□□ PDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□

FAR □□


ore
OmniCore
OmniCall
5GC
□□: UE IP □□
IPv4 □ IPv6
FAR ID
QER ID
URR IDs
SDF □□
SDF □□□


□□ PDR
□□: TEID
32 □□□
FAR ID
QER ID
URR IDs
□□□□□□

□□□□

FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□	□	□□
FORWARD	1	2	□□□□□□□□□□
BUFFER	2	4	□□□□□□□□□□□
DROP	0	1	□□□□□
NOTIFY	3	8	□□□□□□□□□
DUPLICATE	4	16	□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□:

- `□□: 2 (FORWARD)` - □□□□□□□□□
- `□□: 6 (FORWARD + BUFFER)` - □□□□□□□□□□
- `□□: 4 (BUFFER)` - □□□□□□□□□□□
- `□□: 1 (DROP)` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

BUFFER □□□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

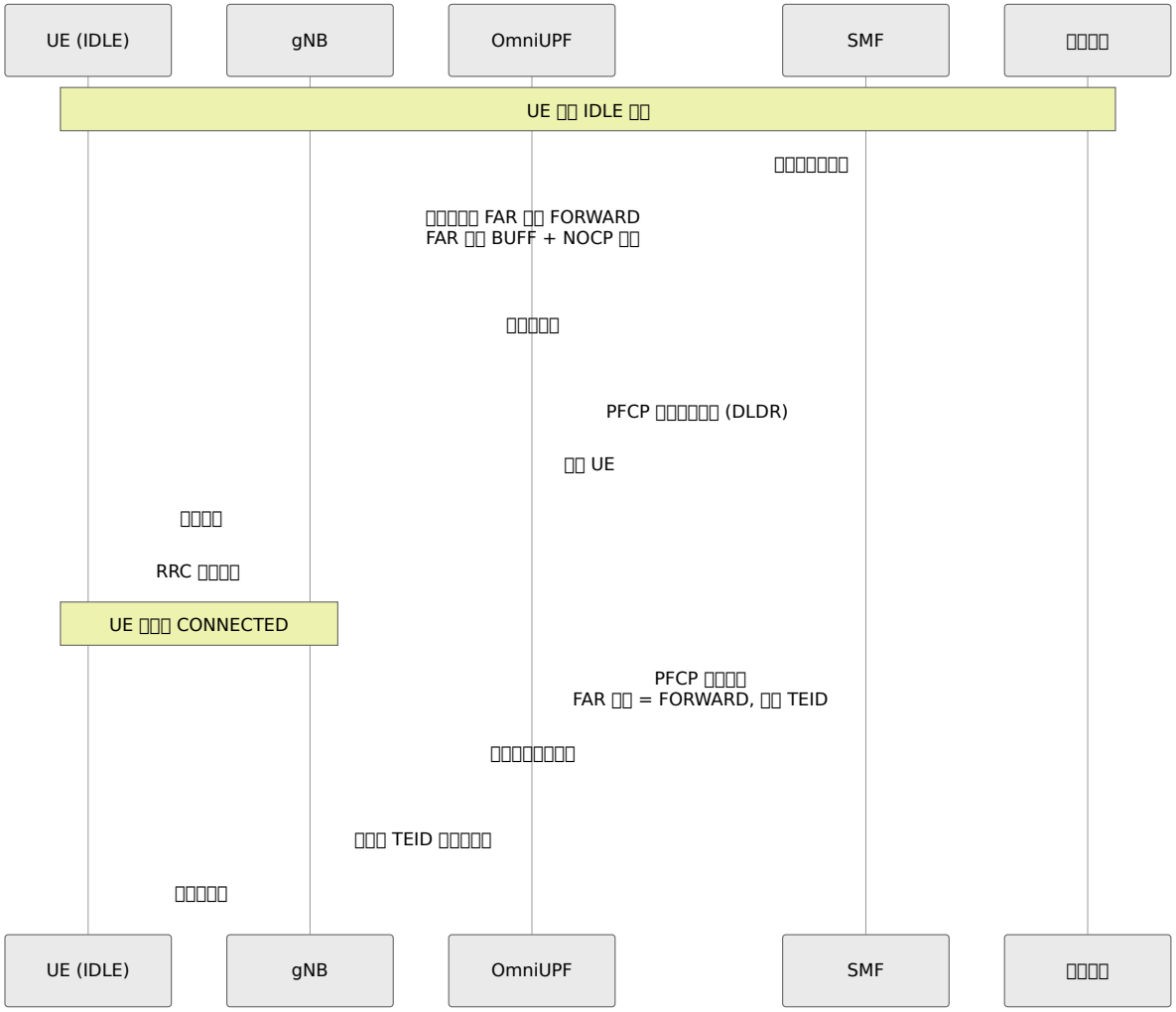
□□□□□□□□: □□□□□□□□□□ IDLE □□□□□□□ gNB□□ UE □□UPF□

1. □□□□□
2. □ SMF □□□□□□□□ (DLDR)
3. SMF □□ AMF □ UE □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□SMF □□ FAR □ FORWARD □□
5. UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□ UE

□□□□□□□□□: □ gNB □ gNB □□□□□□□UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ gNB □□□□□
2. SMF □ FAR □□□□□ BUFFER

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. UE □□□□□□ gNB
5. SMF □□ FAR□□□□□□ TEID □ FORWARD □□
6. UPF □□□□□□□□□□□ gNB



□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□:

- □□□□□□□□□: 100,000□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□: □□□□□□□
- **TTL (□□□□)**: 60 □□□□□□□
- □□ **TTL** □□□□: □□□□

□□ **FAR** □□:

- □□ **FAR** □□□□□□□□: 10,000□□□□□

- □□: □□□□ FAR □□□□□□

□□□□□□:

- □□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ `reason="global_limit"` □ `reason="far_limit"`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TTL □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ **(DLDR)**

□ UPF □□□ IDLE □□□ UE □□□□□□□□□□ SMF □□ PFCP □□□□□□□

DLDR □□:

- □□□□: □□□□□□ (DLDR)
- **FAR ID**: □□□□ FAR
- □□□□□□□□: □□□ QFI□□□□□□□

SMF □ DLDR □□:

1. □□ AMF → gNB □□ UE
2. □□ UE □□ RRC □□
3. □□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□ FAR
4. FAR □□□ `BUFF+NOCP` □□□ `FORW`
5. UPF □□□□□□□□

DLDR □□:

- `upf_dldr_sent_total`: □□□ DLDR □□
- `upf_dldr_send_errors`: □□□ DLDR
- `upf_buffer_notify_to_flush_duration_seconds`: □ DLDR □□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□ BUFF □□□:

- FAR □□ `|= 0x04`□□□□ 2□

- □□: `□□: 2 (FORW)` → `□□: 6 (FORW+BUFF)`
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□BUFF □ FORW□:

- FAR □□ `= 0x04`□□ BUFF□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ IDLE UE □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ BUFF □□□:

- FAR □□ `&= ~0x04`□□□□ 2□
- □□: `□□: 6 (FORW+BUFF)` → `□□: 2 (FORW)`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

- □□ □□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ TEID/□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- FAR □□□□ FORW □□

□□□□:

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ `reason="cleared"`

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□Web UI□: □□□ □□ □□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ FAR □□
- □□ FAR □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□/□□□□ FAR □□□

- □□□□□□□□

□□□□:

- □□□ **> 10** □: □□□□□□□□
- □□□ **> 30** □: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Prometheus □□:

- `upf_buffer_packets_current`: □□□□□□□□□
- `upf_buffer_bytes_current`: □□□□□□□□
- `upf_buffer_fars_active`: □□□□□□□□□ FAR
- `upf_buffer_packets_dropped{reason}`: □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□ 1: IDLE UE □□□□

```
□□□□□:
- UE □□ IDLE □□□□□□ gNB □□□
- FAR □□: 0x04 (□ BUFF)

□□□□□:
1. DN □□□□□□□□
2. UPF □□ PDR□□□ FAR
3. FAR □□ BUFF □□ → □□□□□□□
4. UPF □ SMF □□ DLDR
5. SMF □□ UE
6. UE □□□ gNB
7. SMF □□ FAR: □□ = 0x02 (FORW)
8. UPF □□□ TEID □□□□□□□□□
```

□□ 2: □□□□

□□□□:
- UE □□□ gNB-1 (TEID 1234)
- FAR □□: 0x02 (FORW)

□□□□:
1. SMF □□ FAR: □□ = 0x06 (FORW+BUFF)
2. □□□□□□ gNB-1 □□□
3. UE □□□ gNB-2
4. SMF □□ FAR: TEID = 5678, □□ = 0x02 (FORW)
5. UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□ gNB-2□□□□ TEID
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 3: □□□□

□□□□:
- UE □□□□□□□□

□□□□:
1. SMF □□ FAR: □□ = 0x04 (□ BUFF)
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. SMF □□ FAR: □□ = 0x02 (FORW)□□□□
5. UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ GTP-U □□□

□□ **FAR** (N3 → N6):

- □□□□□□□: False
- □□: □□ GTP-U□□□□□□ IP □□□

□□ **FAR** (N6 → N3):

- □□□□□□□: True
- □□ IP: gNB IP □□□□□□□200.198.5.10□
- TEID: UE □□□□□ ID
- □□: □□ GTP-U □□□□□□□ gNB

Web UI □□ FAR □□

□□□□□□□□□□ ID □□ FAR □□□□

[illegible]:

1. [illegible] [illegible] → FARs [illegible]
2. [illegible] FAR ID
3. [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] FAR [illegible]

[illegible]:

- FAR ID
- [illegible] + [illegible]
- [illegible]/[illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] IP [illegible]
- TEID
- [illegible]

QoS [illegible] (QER)

[illegible]

QER [illegible]

QER □□


QER □□
QFI
QoS □□□□
□□□□□
□□/□□
□□□□□
□□/□□
QER ID
□□□□□
□□ MBR
□□□□□
□□ MBR
□□□□□
□□ GBR
□□□□□
□□ GBR
□□□□□

QoS □□

QFI (QoS □□□□):

- 6 □□□□□□□□ 5G QoS □
- □ 1-9 □□□□□□□□□□□QFI 9 = □□□□□
- □□ 5GC □□□□□□□□

□□□:

- □□ **(0)**: □□□□
- □□ **(□□)**: □□□□

□□□□□ **(MBR)**:

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □ kbps □□□□□
- **MBR = 0**: □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ MBR □□□□□□□

□□□□□ **(GBR)**:

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □ kbps □□□□□
- **GBR = 0**: □□□□□□□□□
- **GBR > 0**: □□□□□□□□□□

QoS □□□

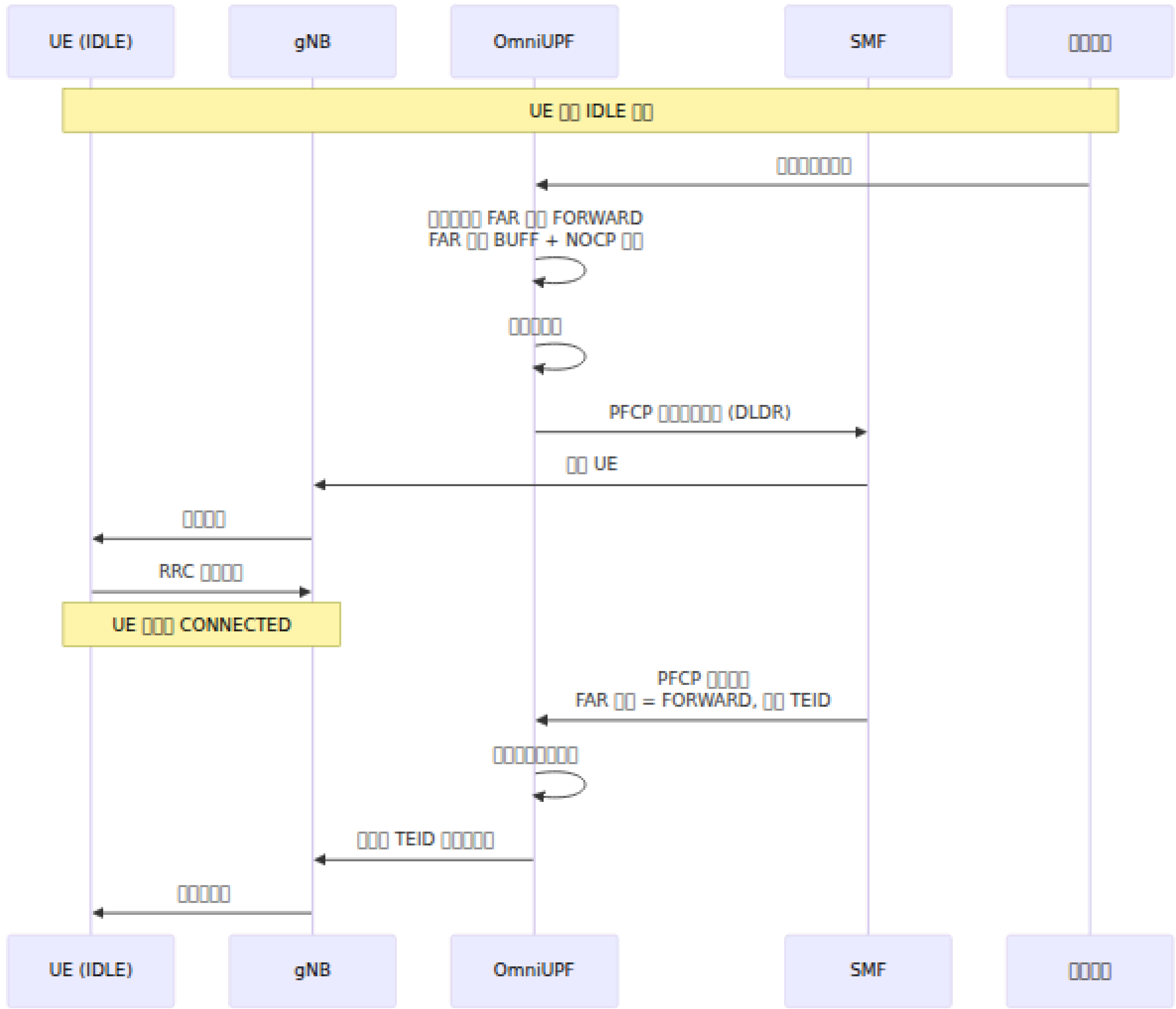
□□□□□ (GBR = 0):

```
QER ID: 1
QFI: 9
□□ MBR: 100000 kbps (100 Mbps)
□□ MBR: 100000 kbps (100 Mbps)
□□ GBR: 0 kbps
□□ GBR: 0 kbps
```

□□□ (GBR > 0):

```
QER ID: 2
QFI: 1
□□ MBR: 10000 kbps (10 Mbps)
□□ MBR: 10000 kbps (10 Mbps)
□□ GBR: 5000 kbps (5 Mbps)
□□ GBR: 5000 kbps (5 Mbps)
```

QoS □□□□



MBR □□□□

OmniUPF □□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□□ MBR□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□**:** □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□UPF □□□□□□□

1. □□□□□: □□□□□□ `CLOSED`□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. **MBR** □□: □□ MBR = 0□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□:

```
tx_time = (packet_size_bytes × 8) × (1,000,000,000 ns/sec) /
MBR_kbps
```

4. □□□□: □□□□□□□□ 5ms □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□: □□□□□□□□□□□ `tx_time` □□□□

□□□□:

□□:

- MBR = 100,000 kbps (100 Mbps)
- □□□□□ = 1500 □□
- □□□□ = 5,000,000 ns (5 ms)

```
□□ 1: □ 100 Mbps □□□□□□
tx_time = (1500 □□ × 8 □/□□) × (1,000,000,000 ns/sec) /
100,000,000 bps
        = 12,000,000,000 / 100,000,000
        = 120 ns

□□ 2: □□□□□□□□□□□□
current_time = 1000000000 ns
window_start = 999990000 ns
if (window_start + tx_time > current_time):
    □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 3: □□□□□□□□□□
window_start = window_start + 120 ns
□□□□□
```

□□□□□□

5ms □□□□:

- □□□□□ 5 □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ 5 □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

- □ 5ms □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ MBR □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□:

- □□ MBR □□ `qer->ul_start` □□□
- □□ MBR □□ `qer->dl_start` □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

MBR □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **MBR** □□:

- □□□□: GTP-U□UDP□IP □□□□□□□□□□ ~50-60 □□
- □□□□□□□□: □□□□□□□ = □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□: 5ms □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ MBR

□□:

```
□□□ MBR: 100 Mbps
□□□□□□□□: ~95-98 Mbps□□□ GTP-U/UDP/IP □□□
```

□□□□□□□□□:

1. □□ URR □□□□□□□□□□: `upf_urr_*_volume_bytes`
2. □□□□□: `(volume_delta_bytes × 8) / time_delta_seconds / 1000` = kbps
3. □ QER □□□□ MBR □□□□

GBR (□□□□□)

□□: OmniUPF □□□□□□□□ GBR □□□□GBR □□□ QER □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

GBR □□:

- GBR □□□ PFCP □ SMF □□
- GBR □□□ QER □□□□□□□□ API □□

- □□□□□□□□□□ GBR □□□□□□□
- GBR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

- GBR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ eBPF QoS □□□□

□□□□□□ (URR)

□□

URR □□□ SMF □□□□□□□□□

URR □□

□□□□

□□□□:

- □ UE □□□□□□□□□□
- □ GTP-U □□□□□□
- □□ IP □□□□□□□

□□□□:

- □□□□□□□□□ UE □□□
- □ GTP-U □□□□□
- □□ IP □□□□□□□□

□□□:

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

URR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□: □ 1 GB □□□□□□

□□□□:

- □□□□□□□□
- □□: □ 5 □□□□□□

□□□□:

- □□□□□□□□□
- □ QoS □□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

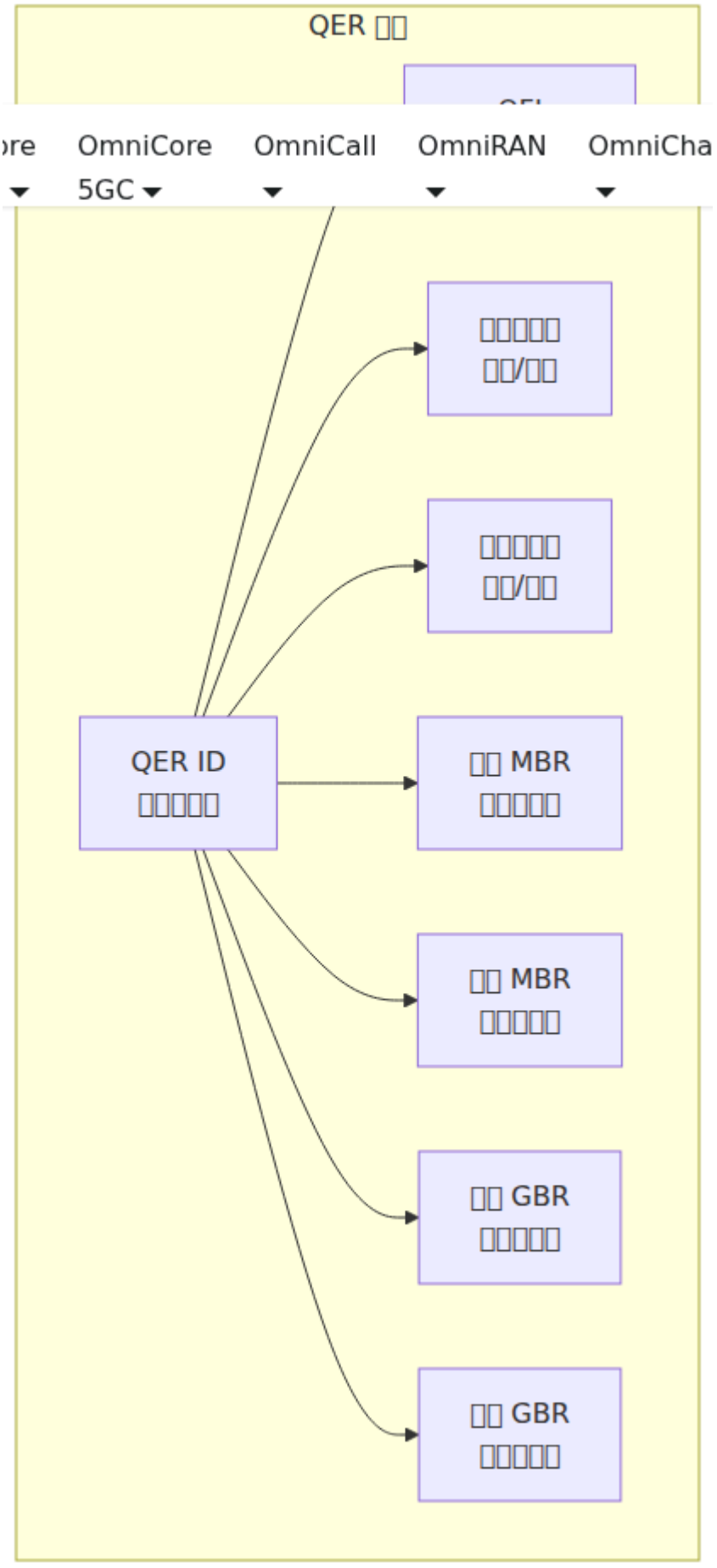
Web UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□
0 - 1023	B (□□)
1024 - 1048575	KB (□□□)
1048576 - 1073741823	MB (□□□)
1073741824 - 1099511627775	GB (□□□□)
1099511627776+	TB (□□□)

□□:

```
URR ID: 0
□□□□: 12.3 KB
□□□□: 9.0 KB
□□□: 21.3 KB
```

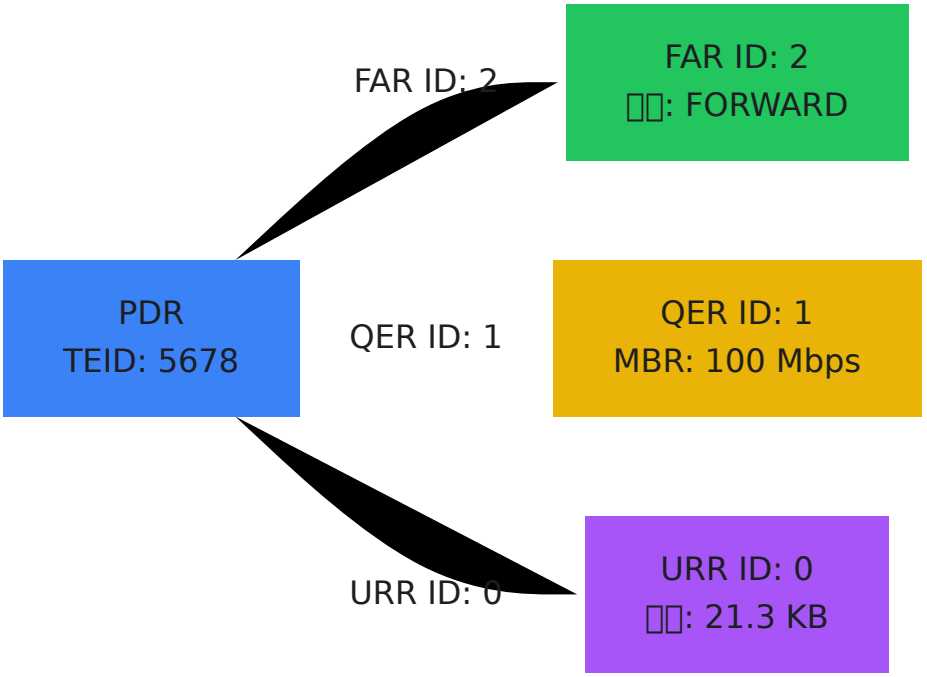
URR □□□□


QER □□
ore
OmniCore
5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCha
□□□□□
□□/□□
□□□□□
□□/□□
QER ID
□□□□□
□□ MBR
□□□□□
□□ MBR
□□□□□
□□ GBR
□□□□□
□□ GBR
□□□□□

□□□□

PDR → FAR → QER → URR □

□□ PDR □□□□ FAR□FAR □□□□□□ QER □□□□□□ URR□



□□□□□□

□□ **PDR**:

```
TEID: 5678
FAR ID: 2
QER ID: 1
URR IDs: [0]
□□□□□□: False
```

□□ **PDR**:

```
UE IP: 10.45.0.1
FAR ID: 1
QER ID: 1
URR IDs: [0]
SDF □□: No SDF
```

FAR ID 1 (□□):

```
□□: 2 (FORWARD)
□□□□□□: True
□□ IP: 200.198.5.10
TEID: 5678
```

FAR ID 2 (□□):

```
□□: 2 (FORWARD)
□□□□□□: False
```

QER ID 1:

```
QFI: 9
□□ MBR: 100000 kbps
□□ MBR: 100000 kbps
□□ GBR: 0 kbps
□□ GBR: 0 kbps
```

URR ID 0:

```
□□□□: 12.3 KB
□□□□: 9.0 KB
□□□: 21.3 KB
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□:

1. □□□□□□
2. □□ IP □ TEID □□ UE
3. □□ "□□" □□□□□□□ (PDR, FAR, QER, URR)

□□□□□□□:

1. □□□□□□
2. □ PDR □□□□□□□ TEID□□□□□□ UE IP□□□□□□□
3. □□ FAR ID□QER ID□URR IDs
4. □□□ FAR/QER/URR □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□/□□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□:

1. □□□ □□ → FARs
2. □□□□□□□□□ FAR ID
3. □□ "□□"
4. □□□□□□□□□□□ "□□□□"
5. □□ FAR □□□ 2 □□□□□□□□□□ 4□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□:

1. □□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ FAR
3. □□□□□□□□□ "□□□□"

□□ QoS □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□:

1. □□□ □□ → QERs
2. □□□ UE □□□□□ QER ID
3. □□□□ MBR □□□ MBR □
4. □ URR □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□:

```
□□□ (kbps) = (□□□□□□ × 8) / (□□□□□ × 1000)
```

□□□□□□□ MBR□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□ **URR** □□:

1. □□□ □□ → URRs
2. □□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□:

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□

□□ **PDR**:

1. □□ TEID□□□□□□ UE IP□□□□□□□□□ PDR
2. □□ FAR ID □□□□
3. □□ SDF □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **FAR**:

1. □□ FAR □□□□□□ FORWARD□□□□ DROP □□ BUFFER□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□ IP □ TEID □□□□

□□ **QER**:

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□0□
2. □□ MBR □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ **QER** □□□□:

1. □□□ □□ → QERs
2. □□ MBR □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ URR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **FAR** □□:

1. □□□ □□ → FARs
2. □□□□□□□□ FORWARD□□□□ DROP
3. □□□□□□□□□□□ BUFFER □□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□:

1. □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ > 30 □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□

5. □ FAR □□□□□

□□□□:

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 100,000□
2. □□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□ 10,000□
3. □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□

URR □□□

□□□□□□□□:

1. □□ PDR □□□□ URR ID
2. □□□□□□□□□□ PDR
3. □□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ URR ID □□□□□ URR □□□

□□□□□□ **SMF**:

1. □□ PFCP □□□□□□
2. □□ URR □□□□□□□□/□□□□□
3. □□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□

□□□

- **UPF □□□□** - OmniUPF □□□□□□□
- **Web UI □□□□** - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□

OmniUPF [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. PFCP [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. XDP [illegible] eBPF [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. NIC [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] OmniUPF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

```
# 1. □□ OmniUPF □□□□□□
systemctl status omniupf

# 2. □□ PFCP □□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_pipeline

# 3. □□ eBPF □□□□□□□
ls /sys/fs/bpf/

# 4. □□ XDP □□□□□□□
ip link show | grep -i xdp

# 5. □□□□□□□□□□
dmesg | tail -50
journalctl -u omniupf -n 50
```

□□□

OmniUPF REST API

□□ UPF □□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_status
```

□□ PFCP □□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_pipeline
```

□□□□□□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/sessions | jq 'length'
```

□□ eBPF □□□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/map_info
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats
```

□□ **XDP** □□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/xdp_stats
```

---

eBPF □□□□

□□□□ **eBPF** □□□

```
ls -lh /sys/fs/bpf/
bpftool map list
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
bpftool map show
bpftool map dump name pdr_map_downlin
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
bpftool map dump name far_map | grep -c "key:"
```

XDP □□□□

□□ **XDP** □□□□□□□□□

```
ip link show eth0 | grep xdp
```

□□□□ XDP □□□

```
bpftool net list
```

□□ XDP □□□□□□□□

```
bpftool prog show
```

□□ XDP □□□

```
bpftool prog dump xlated name xdp_upf_func
```

□□□□

□□ N4 □□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□

```
# PFCP □□ XDP □□□tcpdump □□□□
tcpdump -i eth0 -n udp port 8805 -w /tmp/pfcp_traffic.pcap
```

□□ N3 □□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□UPF □□□□□□□ tcpdump □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□
# XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ GTP-U□

# □□□□□□□□□□
# 1. gNB □ UPF □□□□□ TAP
# 2. □□□□□□□□/SPAN □□ N3 □□
# 3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ VM

# □□□/□□□□□□□□□□ UPF□□
# tcpdump -i <mirror_interface> -n udp port 2152 -w
/tmp/n3_capture.pcap

# □□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/n3n6_stats
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
watch -n 1 'ip -s link show eth0'
```

□□□□□□

```
ip route show
ip route get 10.45.0.100  # □□ UE IP □□□
```

□□ **ARP □□**

```
ip neigh show
```

□□□

□□□“eBPF □□□□□□□”

□□□

```
ERRO[0000] failed to load eBPF objects: mount bpf filesystem at
/sys/fs/bpf
```

□□□eBPF □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□ eBPF □���□□
sudo mount bpffs /sys/fs/bpf -t bpf

# □□□□□□□□□□ /etc/fstab□
echo "bpffs /sys/fs/bpf bpf defaults 0 0" | sudo tee -a /etc/fstab

# □□□□
mount | grep bpf
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
ERRO[0000] kernel version 5.4.0 is too old, minimum required is
5.15.0
```

□□□Linux □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
uname -r

# □□□□□□Ubuntu/Debian□
sudo apt update
sudo apt install linux-generic-hwe-22.04
sudo reboot

# □□□□□□
uname -r  # □□ >= 5.15.0
```

□□□□□ libbpf □□

□□□

```
error while loading shared libraries: libbpf.so.0: cannot open
shared object file
```

□□□□□□□ libbpf □

□□□□□□

```
# □□ libbpf□Ubuntu/Debian□
sudo apt update
sudo apt install libbpf-dev

# □□□□□
ldconfig -p | grep libbpf
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
ERRO[0000] unable to read config file: unmarshal errors
```

□□□□□□□□□ YAML □□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□ YAML □□
cat config.yml | python3 -c "import yaml, sys;
yaml.safe_load(sys.stdin)"

# □□□□□
# - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# - □□□□□□□
# - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# - □□□□□□□□□□
```

```
# □□ YAML □□□□
cat > config.yml <<EOF
interface_name: [eth0]
xdp_attach_mode: generic
api_address: :8080
pfcp_address: :8805
EOF
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
ERRO[0000] interface eth0 not found
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□
ip link show

# □□□□□□□
ip addr show eth0

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ config.yml□
interface_name: [ens1f0]  # □□□□□□□□□

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
ls /sys/class/net/
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
ERRO[0000] failed to start API server: address already in use
```

□□□□□ 8080□8805 □ 9090 □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□
sudo lsof -i :8080
sudo netstat -tulpn | grep :8080

# □□□□□□□
sudo kill <PID>

# □□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□
api_address: :8081
pfcp_address: :8806
metrics_address: :9091
```

□□□□□□ PFCP □□ ID

□□□

```
ERRO[0000] invalid pfcp_node_id: must be valid IPv4 address
```

□□□PFCP □□ ID ���□□□□ IPv4 □□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□
pfcp_node_id: 10.100.50.241

# □□□
# pfcp_node_id: localhost
# pfcp_node_id: upf.example.com
```

PFCP □□□□

□□□□□□ PFCP □□

□□□

- Web UI □□“□□□□”
- SMF □□□□“PFCP □□□□□□”

□□□

```
# 1. □□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□
sudo netstat -ulpn | grep 8805

# 2. □□□□□□□
sudo iptables -L -n | grep 8805
sudo ufw status

# 3. □□ PFCP □□
tcpdump -i any -n udp port 8805 -vv

# 4. □□ API □□ PFCP □□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_pipeline
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ **PFCP**

□□□□□

```
# □□ PFCP □□□UDP 8805□
sudo ufw allow 8805/udp
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p udp --dport 8805 -j ACCEPT
```

□□□ **PFCP □□ ID**

□□□□□

```
# □ PFCP □□ ID □□□□□□ N4 □□ IP
pfcp_node_id: 10.100.50.241  # □□□ N4 □□□□ IP □□
```

□□□□□ **SMF**

□□□□□

```
# □□□ SMF □□□□
ping <SMF_IP>

# □□□ SMF □□□
ip route get <SMF_IP>

# □□□□□□□□□□□
sudo ip route add <SMF_NETWORK>/24 via <GATEWAY>
```

SMF □□□□□□ UPF IP

□□□□□

- □□ SMF □□□□ UPF □□
- □□ SMF □□□ UPF □ `pfcp_node_id` IP
- □□ SMF □□□□□ UPF □ N4 □□

□□□PFCP □□□□

□□□

```
WARN[0030] PFCP heartbeat timeout for association 10.100.50.10
```

□□□

```
# □□ PFCP □□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_pipeline | jq
'.associations[] | {remote_id, uplink_teid_count}'

# □□□□□□
journalctl -u omniupf -f | grep heartbeat
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□ SMF □□□□□□
ping -c 100 <SMF_IP> | grep loss

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# - □□□□□□
# - □□□□□/□□□□□
# - □□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□
heartbeat_interval: 30  # □ 5 □□□ 30 □
heartbeat_retries: 5    # □□□□□□
heartbeat_timeout: 10   # □□□□□□
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□RX/TX □□□ 0□

□□□

- □□□□□□ 0 RX/TX □□□
- UE □□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# 1. □□ XDP □□□□□□□□
ip link show eth0 | grep xdp

# 2. □□□□□□□ UP
ip link show eth0

# 3. □□□□□□□□□XDP □□□
# □□□tcpdump □□□□□ XDP □□□□ GTP-U □□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats
```

□□□□□

XDP □□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□ OmniUPF □□□□□ XDP
sudo systemctl restart omniupf

# □□□□
ip link show eth0 | grep xdp
bpftool net list
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□
sudo ip link set eth0 up

# □□□□□□□
ethtool eth0 | grep "Link detected"

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```yaml
# □ config.yml □□□□□□□□□
interface_name: [ens1f0]  # □□ 'ip link show' □□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- RX □□□□□ TX □□□□
- □□□ > 1%

□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/xdp_stats | jq '.drop'

# □□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats | jq '.route_stats'

# □□□□□□□□
watch -n 1 'curl -s http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats | jq
".total_rx, .total_tx, .total_drop"'
```

□□□□□

□□ PDR □□□□□ TEID □ UE IP□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/sessions

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
# - PFCP □□□□□
# - SMF □□□□□
# - □□□□□□

# □□ PDR □□□□
bpftool map dump name pdr_map_teid_ip | grep -c key
bpftool map dump name pdr_map_downlin | grep -c key
```

□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□ FIB □□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats | jq '.route_stats'

# □□ UE IP □□□
ip route get 10.45.0.100

# □□□□□□□□
sudo ip route add 10.45.0.0/16 dev eth1  # □ UE □□□□ N6
```

QER □□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- URR □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□ **MBR** □□□

```
# □□□□□□ QER ID
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/pfcp_sessions | jq '.data[] |
select(.ue_ip == "10.45.0.1")'

# □□ QER □□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/qer_map | jq '.data[] |
select(.qer_id == 1)'
```

2. □□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□ 0□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/qer_map | jq '.data[] |
{qer_id, ul_gate: .ul_gate_status, dl_gate: .dl_gate_status}'
```

3. □ **URR** □□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□ URR □□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/urr_map | jq '.data[] |
select(.urr_id == 0)'

# □□□□□□□□□□□
# throughput_kbps = (volume_delta_bytes × 8) /
time_delta_seconds / 1000
```

4. □□ **MBR** □□□□□□□

   - □□□□□ ≈ MBR □ 95-98%□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□ MBR□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□ MBR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ **MBR** □□□□□ SMF □□ PFCP □□□□□□ QER□□□ MBR
- □□□□□□□□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ SMF □□□□□ QoS □□□□

□□ **MBR** □□□

OmniUPF [illegible] eBPF [illegible] MBR [illegible] [illegible] - MBR [illegible]

[illegible]

- **VoIP** [illegible] MBR [illegible]G.711 = ~80 kbps[illegible]
- [illegible] MBR > [illegible] + [illegible]1080p = ~5-10 Mbps[illegible]
- [illegible] 5ms [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- RX N3 [illegible] TX N3 [illegible]
- RX N6 [illegible] TX N6 [illegible]

[illegible]

```
# [illegible] N3/N6 [illegible]XDP [illegible]
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/n3n6_stats
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats

# [illegible] tcpdump [illegible] XDP [illegible] GTP-U [illegible]
# [illegible] API [illegible] xdpdump [illegible]
# [illegible]“[illegible] XDP [illegible]”[illegible]
```

[illegible]**RX N3**[illegible] **TX N6**[illegible]

[illegible] FAR [illegible] N6 [illegible]

[illegible]

```
# □□ FAR □□□□ FORWARD □□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/sessions | jq '.[].fars[] |
select(.applied_action == 2)'

# □□ N6 □□□□□□
ip route get 8.8.8.8  # □□□□□□□□□□

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
sudo ip route add default via <N6_GATEWAY> dev eth1
```

□□□□RX N6□□ TX N3□□

□□□□□□□ PDR □□□ GTP □□

□□□□□

```
# □□ UE IP □□□ PDR □□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/sessions | jq '.[].pdrs[] |
select(.pdi.ue_ip_address)'

# □□ FAR □□□□ OUTER_HEADER_CREATION
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/sessions | jq '.[].fars[] |
.outer_header_creation'

# □□ gNB □□□
ping <GNB_N3_IP>
```

XDP □ eBPF □□

□□□□□ **XDP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **XDP** □□□□□

□□□XDP □□□□□□

□□□

```
ERRO[0000] failed to load XDP program: invalid argument
```

□□□

```
# □□□□□ XDP □□
grep XDP /boot/config-$(uname -r)

# □□□□□
# CONFIG_XDP_SOCKETS=y
# CONFIG_BPF=y
# CONFIG_BPF_SYSCALL=y

# □□ dmesg □□□□□□□□
dmesg | grep -i bpf
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ **XDP** □□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□
# Ubuntu 22.04+ □□□□ XDP
sudo apt install linux-generic-hwe-22.04
sudo reboot
```

XDP □□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□
journalctl -u omniupf | grep verifier

# □□□□□
# - eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# - □□□□□□□□□eBPF □□□□□□□□

# □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□
sudo sysctl kernel.bpf_stats_enabled=1
```

□□□XDP □□□□□□□

□□□

- XDP □□□□ aborted > 0
- □□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# □□ XDP □□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/xdp_stats | jq '.aborted'

# □□ XDP □□
watch -n 1 'curl -s http://localhost:8080/api/v1/xdp_stats'
```

□□□eBPF □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□
dmesg | grep -i bpf

# □□ OmniUPF □□□□□ eBPF □□
sudo systemctl restart omniupf

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# □□ BPF_ENABLE_LOG=1 □□ OmniUPF
```

□□□eBPF □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□ 100%

□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/map_info | jq '.[] | {map_name,
capacity, used, usage_percent}'

# □□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/map_info | jq '.[] |
select(.usage_percent > 90)'
```

□□□□□□

```
# 1. □□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/sessions | jq '.[] | {seid,
uplink_teid, created_at}'

# 2. □□ SMF □□□□□□
# □□□ SMF □□□□□□ API□

# 3. □□□□□□□□□□□□
watch -n 5 'curl -s http://localhost:8080/api/v1/map_info | jq ".
[] | select(.map_name==\"pdr_map_downlin\") | .usage_percent"'
```

□□□□□□□□

```
# □ config.yml □□□□□□□□
max_sessions: 200000  # □ 100000 □□

# □□□□□□□□□□
pdr_map_size: 400000
far_map_size: 400000
qer_map_size: 200000
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□ < 1 Gbps □□ NIC □□□□
- CPU □□□□

□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats | jq '.total_rx,
.total_tx'

# □□ NIC □□
ethtool -S eth0 | grep -i drop

# □□ XDP □□
ip link show eth0 | grep xdp
```

□□□□□

□□□□ **XDP** □□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
xdp_attach_mode: native  # □□□□ XDP □ NIC/□□□□
```

□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □ NIC □□□ RSS□□□□□□□□□
ethtool -L eth0 combined 4  # □□ 4 □ RX/TX □□

# □□ RSS □□□□
ethtool -l eth0

# □□□□□□□□ CPU
# □□□ /proc/interrupts □□□ irqbalance □□□□□□
```

□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□
buffer_max_packets: 5000
buffer_packet_ttl: 15
```

□□□□□□

□□□

- Ping □□ > 50ms
- □□□□□□

□□□

```
# □□□ UE □□□
ping -c 100 <UE_IP> | grep avg

# □□□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_buffer_info | jq
'.total_packets_buffered'

# □□□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats | jq '.route_stats'
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_buffer_info | jq '.buffers[]
| {far_id, packet_count, direction}'

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# □□□ OmniUPF □□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□ FAR□
```

FIB □□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# □□ BPF_ENABLE_ROUTE_CACHE=1 □□

# □□□□□
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- NIC □□ RX □□

□□□

```
# □□ NIC □□
ethtool -S eth0 | grep -E "drop|error|miss"

# □□□□□□□□□□
ethtool -g eth0

# □□□□□□□
watch -n 1 'ethtool -S eth0 | grep -E "drop|miss"'
```

□□□□□

```
# □□ RX □□□□□□□□
ethtool -G eth0 rx 4096

# □□ TX □□□□□□□□
ethtool -G eth0 tx 4096

# □□□□□□
ethtool -g eth0
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **XDP □□□□□**□

Proxmox□VM □□ XDP □□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□ XDP □□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SR-IOV

□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
xdp_attach_mode: generic
```

□□ 2□□□ **SR-IOV** □□

```
# □ Proxmox □□□□
# 1. □□ IOMMU
nano /etc/default/grub
# □□□intel_iommu=on iommu=pt
update-grub
reboot

# 2. □□ VF
echo 4 > /sys/class/net/eth0/device/sriov_numvfs

# 3. □ Proxmox UI □□ VF □□□ VM
# □□ → □□ → PCI □□ → □□ VF

# □ VM □□
interface_name: [ens1f0]  # SR-IOV VF
xdp_attach_mode: native
```

VMware□□□□□□□

□□□

- OmniUPF □□□□□□□

□□□vSwitch □□□□□□ MAC □□

□□□□□

```
# □ vSphere □□□□□□ vSwitch □□□□□□
# 1. □□ vSwitch → □□□
# 2. □□□ → □□□□□□□
# 3. □□□ → MAC □□□□□□□
# 4. □□□ → □□□□□□□
```

VirtualBox□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□ < 100 Mbps

□□□VirtualBox □□□ SR-IOV □□□ XDP

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
xdp_attach_mode: generic

# □□ VirtualBox □□□
# - □□ VirtIO-Net □□□□□□□□□□
# - □□“□□□□”□□□□
# - □□□□□□□□ CPU □□
# - □□□□□□□□□ NAT

# □□□□□ KVM/Proxmox □□□□□□□□
```

NIC □□□□□□□

□□□NIC □□□□□□□ XDP

□□□

```
ERRO[0000] failed to attach XDP program: operation not supported
```

□□□

```
# □□ NIC □□□□
ethtool -i eth0 | grep driver

# □□□□□□□□□□□ XDP
modinfo <driver_name> | grep -i xdp

# □□□□ XDP □□□
ip link show | grep -B 1 "xdpgeneric\|xdpdrv\|xdpoffload"
```

□□□□□

□□ 1□□□□□□□

```
xdp_attach_mode: generic
```

□□ 2□□□ NIC □□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□Ubuntu□
sudo apt update
sudo apt install linux-modules-extra-$(uname -r)

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# □□□□□□□□
# □ https://downloadcenter.intel.com/ □□
```

□□ 3□□□ NIC

```
# □□□□ XDP □ NIC□
# - Intel X710□E810
# - Mellanox ConnectX-5□ConnectX-6
# - Broadcom BCM57xxx□bnxt_en □□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ XDP □□□□□□
- NIC □□□□

□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
dmesg | tail -100

# □□□□□□□□□
journalctl -k | grep -E "BUG:|panic:"
```

□□□□□

```
# 1. □□□□□□□□□□
sudo apt update
sudo apt upgrade
sudo reboot

# 2. □□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□
xdp_attach_mode: native

# 3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
xdp_attach_mode: generic

# 4. □ NIC □□□□ Linux □□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- SMF □□□□□□□□
- UE □□□□ PDU □□

□□□ PFCP □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# □□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□
journalctl -u omniupf | grep -i "session establishment"

# □□ PFCP □□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/sessions | jq 'length'

# □□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□
tcpdump -i any -n udp port 8805 -w /tmp/pfcp_session.pcap
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/map_info | jq '.[] |
select(.usage_percent > 90)'

# □□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□
```

□□□ **PDR/FAR □□**

□□□□□

```
# □□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□
journalctl -u omniupf | grep -E "invalid|error" | tail -20

# □□□□□
# - □□□ UE IP □□□0.0.0.0 □□□□
# - □□□ TEID□0 □□□□
# - PDR □□ FAR
# - □□□ FAR □□

# □□ SMF □□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□**UEIP/FTUP**□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
feature_ueip: true  # □ UPF □□ UE IP
ueip_pool: 10.60.0.0/16

feature_ftup: true  # □ UPF □□ F-TEID
teid_pool: 100000
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_buffer_info

# □□□□ FAR □□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_buffer_info | jq '.buffers[]
| {far_id, packet_count, oldest_packet_ms}'

# □□□□□□□□
watch -n 5 'curl -s http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_buffer_info |
jq ".total_packets_buffered"'
```

□□□□□□□□

FAR □□□□□ FORWARD

□□□SMF □□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□ FAR

□□□□□

```
# □□ FAR □□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/sessions | jq '.[].fars[] |
{far_id, applied_action}'

# □□ BUFF = 1□□□□
# □□ FORW = 2□□□□

# □□□□ BUFF □□□□□□ SMF□
# - □□ PFCP □□□□□□
# - □□ FAR □□□ FORW □□
```

□□ **TTL** □□

□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□ TTL
buffer_packet_ttl: 60  # □ 30 □□□ 60 □
```

□□□□

□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□
buffer_max_packets: 20000  # □□ FAR
buffer_max_total: 200000   # □□□□
```

□□□□

□□□□□□

```
logging_level: debug  # trace | debug | info | warn | error
```

```
# □□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF
sudo systemctl restart omniupf

# □□□□□□□
journalctl -u omniupf -f --output cat
```

---

eBPF □□□□

```
# □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□ bpftrace□
sudo bpftrace -e 'tracepoint:xdp:* { @[probe] = count(); }'

# □□□□□□□
sudo bpftrace -e 'tracepoint:bpf:bpf_map_lookup_elem {
printf("%s\n", str(args->map_name)); }'
```

□□ XDP □□□□□

□□ **XDP** □□□□□□□□

XDP □□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□ `tcpdump` □□□□ **XDP** □□□□□□N3 □□ GTP-U □□□□UDP 2152□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□ tcpdump □□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ 1□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/xdp_stats
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats | jq
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/n3n6_stats

# □□ 2□□□ PFCP □□□□□ XDP □□□
tcpdump -i any -n udp port 8805 -w /tmp/pfcp.pcap

# □□ 3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ GTP-U□
# □□□□ TAP □□□□□□□□□□□□
# □□□
# - gNB □ UPF □□□□□ TAP
# - □□□ SPAN/□□□□□□ N3 □□□□□□
# - □□□□□□□□□□ hypervisor □□□□□
#
# □□□□□□□□□□ UPF□□
# tcpdump -i <mirror_interface> -n udp port 2152 -w
/tmp/n3_mirror.pcap
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□ TAP □□□□□□□□□□
# □□□Cisco □□□ SPAN □□
(config)# monitor session 1 source interface Gi1/0/1
(config)# monitor session 1 destination interface Gi1/0/24

# □□□□ Gi1/0/24 □□□□□□□
tcpdump -i eth0 -n udp port 2152 -w /tmp/n3_capture.pcap
```

□□□□□VMware□KVM □□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□ VM
# □□□Linux □□□ tcpdump □□□□ VM □
# □ hypervisor □□□ UPF □ N3 □□□□□□□□□□
#
# □□□□ VM □□
tcpdump -i eth1 -n udp port 2152 -w /tmp/n3_virtual.pcap
```

□□□□□□□□□

- XDP □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ NIC □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ tcpdump □ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□

□□□□ **UPF** □□□□□□□□□□

- □ PFCP □□□UDP 8805□ - □□□□□□□□ XDP □□
- □ API □□□□□□
- □ GTP-U □□□UDP 2152□ - □□□□□□□ XDP □□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□
uname -a
cat /etc/os-release

# OmniUPF □□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/upf_status
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/map_info
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats

# □□
journalctl -u omniupf --since "1 hour ago" > /tmp/omniupf.log
dmesg > /tmp/dmesg.log

# □□□□
ip addr > /tmp/network.txt
ip route >> /tmp/network.txt
ethtool eth0 >> /tmp/network.txt
```

2. □□□□□

   - OmniUPF □□
   - Linux □□□□
   - □□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□
   - □□□□

□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - eBPF/XDP □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□ Prometheus □□
- **PFCP** □□□□ - PFCP □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - PDR、FAR、QER、URR □□
- □□□□ - UPF □□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□ / □□□□□□□□

□□

1. □□
2. □□
3. PFCP □□□□
4. □□□□□□□
5. □□
6. □□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□ URL
8. API
9. Prometheus □□
10. □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□MikroTik □□□□□mangle □□□ DNAT□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□SMF □□□□□□□ `redirect_information` □ PFCP □□□□□□OmniUPF □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

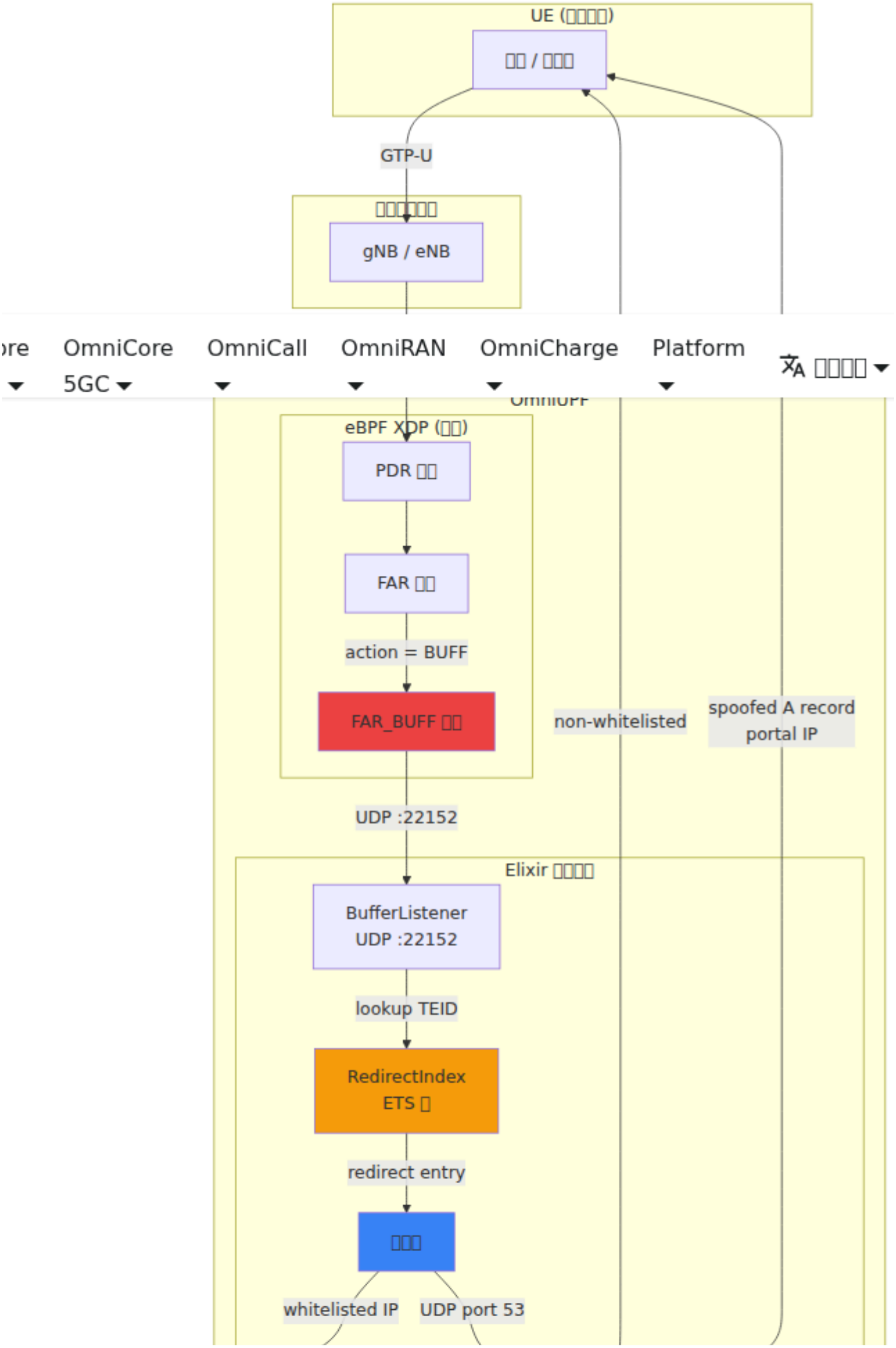
- **DNS** □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ IP□□□□□□□□□□□□Apple□Android□Windows□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ **IP**□□□□□□□□CAPTCHA □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ □□□□□□

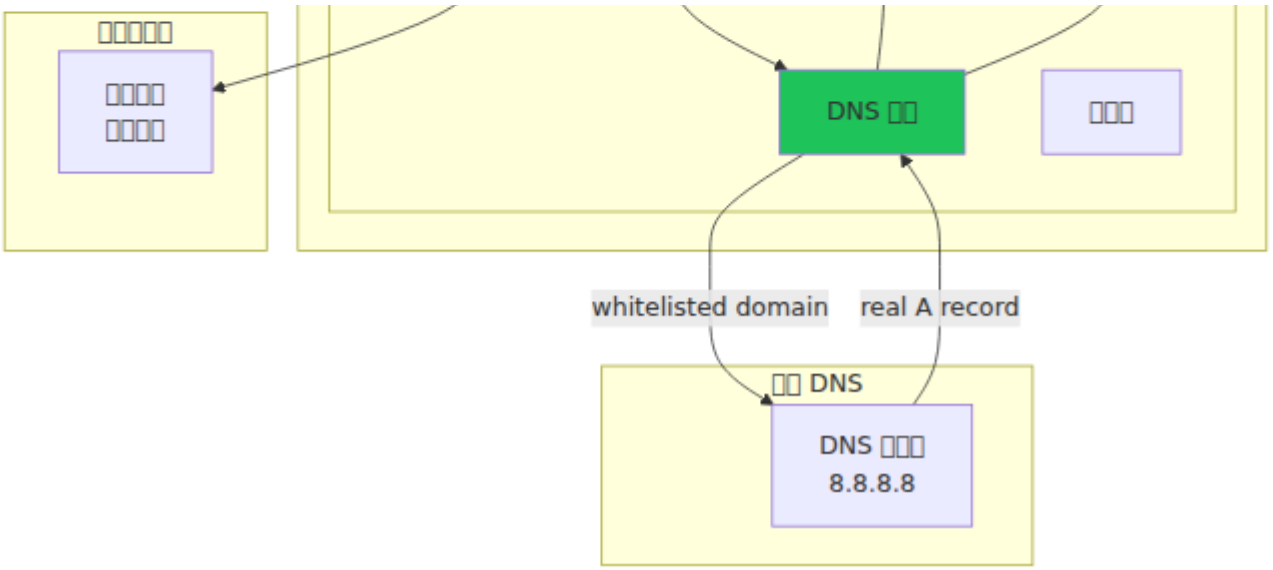
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SMF □ FAR □□□ FORW□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ **eBPF** □□ -- □□□□□□ `FAR_BUFF` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ -- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□ URL□□ SMF □ `redirect_information` IE □□
- □□□□□□□ **UPF** -- SMF □□□“□□□□□□□”□UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ -- □□ FAR □□□□ FORW□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ GTP □□□□□□□ UE


UE (□□□□)
□□ / □□□
GTP-U
□□□□□□□
gNB / eNB
ore
OmniCore
5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
□□□□
OmniUPF
eBPF XDP (□□)
PDR □□
FAR □□
action = BUFF
FAR_BUFF □□
non-whitelisted
spoofed A record
portal IP
UDP :22152
Elixir □□□□
BufferListener
UDP :22152
lookup TEID
RedirectIndex
ETS □
redirect entry
□□□
whitelisted IP
UDP port 53



□□□□

1. **UE** □□ **GTP-U** □□□□□□□□□DNS □□□HTTP □□□□□□ UPF
2. **eBPF PDR** □□ □□□□□□ PDR□□□ FAR
3. **FAR** □□□ **BUFF**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ FORW □□□□-- eBPF □□□□□□□□ UDP □□ 22152 □ BufferListener
4. **BufferListener** □□ TEID□□□ RedirectIndex ETS □
5. □□ TEID □ RedirectIndex □□□□□□ □□□□□ IP □□□
6. □□□□□
   - □□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□ A □□□□□□ IP
   - □□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP
   - □□□□□□ IP □□□□□ IP□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. **DNS/GTP-U** □□ □□□□□ GTP-U □□□□□□ DL TEID □□□□□□□ gNB□□□□□ UE

N9 □□□□□□SGW + PGW □□□□

□ 4G EPC □□□□OmniUPF □□□□□□□ **SGW-U** □ **PGW-U**□SGW-C □ PGW-C □□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□SGW □□□□□□ N9 FAR□□□□□□□□□ PGW □□□□□□ TEID□□□ N3 □□□□□□□□□PGW □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

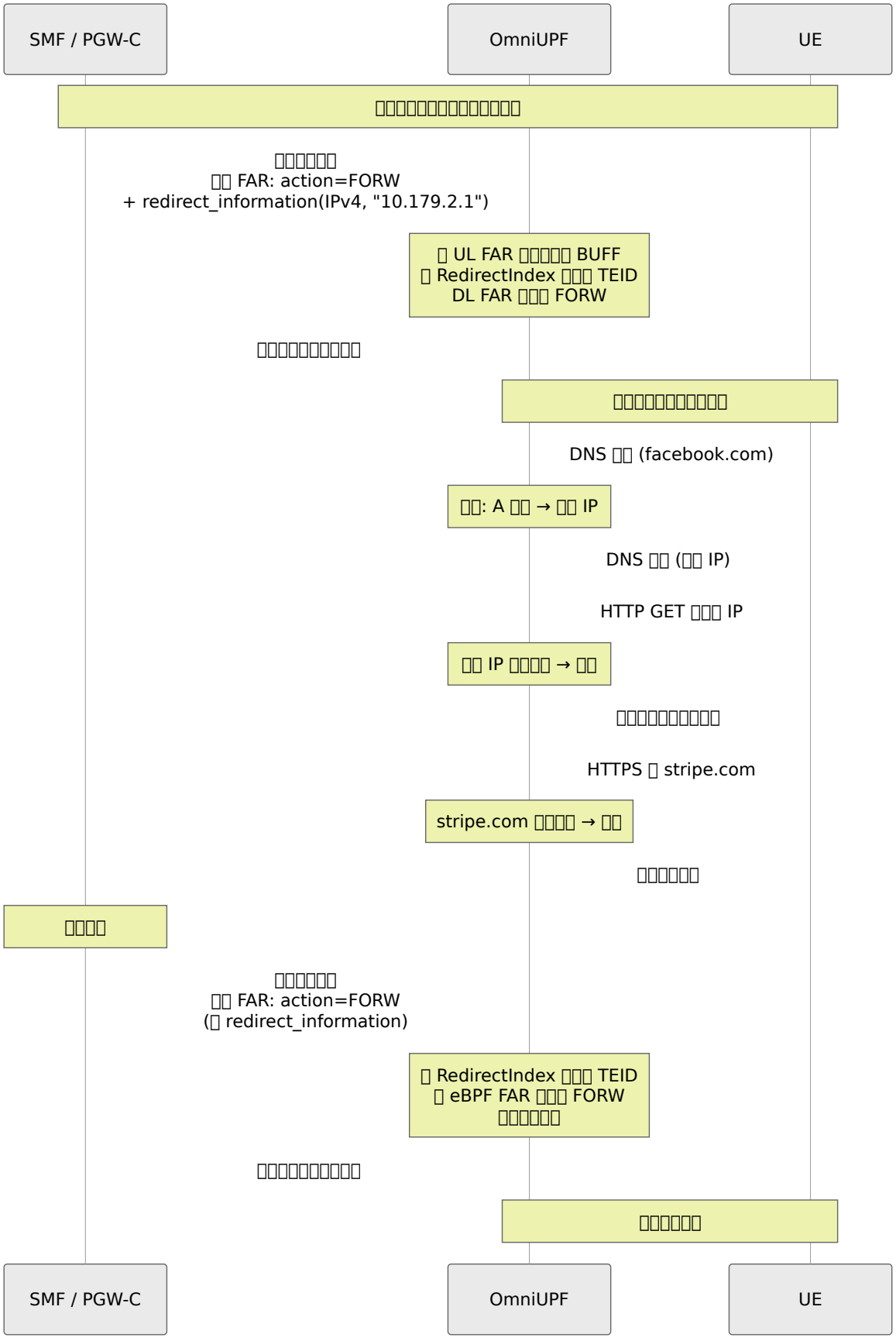
□□□ `POST /v1/walled_garden` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. **PGW** □□ **TEID(s)** □□□ SEID □□□ PDR □□□□

2. □□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□SGW □□□□□□□□□□ FAR□□ `teid` □ PGW UL PDR TEIDs □□□□□□□□□□ `outer_header_creation`□□ FAR □□□ PGW □ N9 □□ FAR□
3. □□ PGW UL FAR □ SGW □□ gNB □ UL FAR □ eBPF □□□□□□□ `BUFF`□□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□ eNB □□□□□□□ SGW □ TEID□□□□ PGW □ TEID□
4. □□ **SGW** □□ **gNB** □ **UL PDRs** □□□□ RedirectIndex□□□□ PGW UL PDRs□□SGW UL PDR TEID □ eBPF □□□ eNB □□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□ UE□□□□□□□ **SGW** □□□ **DL FAR**□□□ eNB □ FAR□ `remoteip != n3_address`□□DL TEID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ eNB TEID □□□□

□□□ **UPF** □□□□□□ SGW□SMF □□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□ UL FAR □ TEID — SGW □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ UL PDRs □□□□□□

PFCP □□□□


SMF / PGW-C
OmniUPF
UE
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□
□□ FAR: action=FORW
+ redirect_information(IPv4, "10.179.2.1")
□ UL FAR □□□□□□ BUFF
□ RedirectIndex □□□ TEID
DL FAR □□□□ FORW
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
DNS □□ (facebook.com)
□□: A □□ → □□ IP
DNS □□ (□□ IP)
HTTP GET □□□ IP
□□ IP □□□□□ → □□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
HTTPS □ stripe.com
stripe.com □□□□□ → □□
□□□□□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□□□□
□□ FAR: action=FORW
(□ redirect_information)
□ RedirectIndex □□□ TEID
□ eBPF FAR □□□□ FORW
□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□
SMF / PGW-C
OmniUPF
UE

□□□ PFCP IEs

SMF □□□ FAR □ `forwarding_parameters` □□□ `redirect_information` □□□□□□□

IE	□□
`apply_action`	SMF □□□ FORW□UPF □□□□□□ BUFF□
`redirect_information`	□□□□□□□□□□
`forwarding_parameters`	□□ `redirect_information` □ `outer_header_creation`

□□□□□□□□□□ 3GPP TS 29.244 □ 8.2.20-1□□

□□	□	UPF □□
IPv4	0	□□□□□ IPv4 □□□□□□□□□ IP
IPv6	1	□□□□□ IPv6 □□□□□□□□□ IP
URL	2	□ URL □□□□□□ IP□□□□ IP □□□□ IP□URL □□□□ UPF □□ — □□□ API □□ □□□□□□□□□ Web □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
SIP URI	3	□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□ □□ DNS □□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□	□□□	□□□□
Apple (iOS/macOS)	`captive.apple.com`	HTTP 200□□□□ `<HTML><HEAD>&lt` □□</TITLE></HEAD><B </BODY></HTML>
Android	`connectivitycheck.gstatic.com`	HTTP 204
Windows	`www.msftconnecttest.com`	HTTP 200□□□□ `Microsof` `Connect Test`
Samsung	`connectivitycheck.samsung.com`	HTTP 200

□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□

```
#
================================================================================
# □□□□□ / □□□□□□□□□
#
================================================================================

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
walled_garden_enabled = true

# □□□□□□ IP□□□□□□ / □□□□□□
walled_garden_portal_ip = "10.179.2.1"

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□
walled_garden_dns_resolver = "8.8.8.8"

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# □□□□□□□"*.stripe.com" □□ "api.stripe.com"
walled_garden_whitelist = [
  "stripe.com",
  "*.stripe.com",
  "js.stripe.com",
  "hcaptcha.com",
  "*.hcaptcha.com",
  "newassets.hcaptcha.com",
]
```

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
`walled_garden_enabled`	[illegible]	[illegible]	`false`	[illegible]FAR [illegible] `redirect_info` [illegible]
`walled_garden_portal_ip`	[illegible]IPv4[illegible]	[illegible]	`10.179.2.1`	[illegible] / [illegible] SMF [illegible] `redirect_info` URL [illegible] SIP URI [illegible] IP[illegible] IPv4/IP [illegible] FAR [illegible]
`walled_garden_dns_resolver`	[illegible]IPv4[illegible]	[illegible]	`8.8.8.8`	[illegible]
`walled_garden_whitelist`	[illegible]	[illegible]	`[]`	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] IP[illegible] UPF [illegible] SMF -- SMF [illegible]

□□□□

□□	□□	□□□
`stripe.com`	`stripe.com`□`api.stripe.com`□ `js.stripe.com`	`evilstripe.com`□ `notstripe.com`
`*.stripe.com`	`api.stripe.com`□ `js.stripe.com`□ `dashboard.stripe.com`	`stripe.com`□□□□□ `evilstripe.com`
`hcaptcha.com`	`hcaptcha.com`□ `newassets.hcaptcha.com`	`evihcaptcha.com`

□□□□ □□□□□`stripe.com` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□`foo.stripe.com`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □`evilstripe.com`□□□□□□□□□□□□□

IP □□

□ DNS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□ `api.stripe.com`
2. DNS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `104.18.7.25`
3. `104.18.7.25` □□□□□□□□ IP □□□
4. □□□ HTTP/HTTPS □□□□ `104.18.7.25` □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Stripe □□□□□□ hCaptcha□

```
walled_garden_whitelist = [
  # □□□□□
  "stripe.com",
  "*.stripe.com",

  # CAPTCHA □□
  "hcaptcha.com",
  "*.hcaptcha.com",

  # Google Fonts□□□□□□□□□□
  "fonts.googleapis.com",
  "fonts.gstatic.com",

  # □□□□□ CDN□□□□□□□□□
  "cdn.example.com",
]
```

□□□□□ URLs

□□ PFCP □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□SMF □□ FAR □□ `redirect_information` IE □□□□□□

- **IPv4** □□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP
- **IPv6** □□□□□□ IPv6 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP
- **URL** □□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□ IP □□□ IP□UPF □□□ URL □□ — □□□ API □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□MVNO □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	SMF redirect_information	□□□□□ IP	□□
□□A	`IPv4: 10.179.2.1`	`10.179.2.1`	`10.179.2.1`
□□B	`IPv6: 2001:db8::1`	`2001:db8::1`	`2001:db8::1`
□□C	`URL: https://topup.mvno.com/recharge`	`topup.mvno.com` □□□ IP	`https://topup`

UPF □□□□□□□□ IP □□□□ URL□□□□□□□□ API □□□

API

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `/v1/walled_garden`□□□ `/api` □□□□□□□□□□□□ `api_port`□□□□ 8080□□□ Phoenix HTTP □□□□□□

GET /v1/walled_garden

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP□□□□ CIDR □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
{
  "redirect_count": 2,
  "redirects": [
    {
      "teid": "0x4000",
      "session_seid": 1,
      "portal_ip": "10.179.2.1",
      "redirect_url": null,
      "ue_ip": "10.60.0.1",
      "gnb_ip": "10.179.1.21",
      "dl_teid": "0x5000",
      "far_global_id": 42
    },
    {
      "teid": "0x4001",
      "session_seid": 2,
      "portal_ip": "10.179.2.2",
      "redirect_url": "https://topup.mvno.com",
      "ue_ip": "10.60.0.2",
      "gnb_ip": "10.179.1.21",
      "dl_teid": "0x5001",
      "far_global_id": 43
    }
  ],
  "whitelisted_ips": [
    {"ip": "10.179.2.1", "type": "portal"},
    {"ip": "104.18.7.25", "type": "resolved"},
    {"ip": "104.18.6.25", "type": "resolved"}
  ],
  "whitelisted_cidrs": ["192.168.0.0/24"]
}
```


□□□□□

□□	□□
`redirect_count`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`redirects[].teid`	□□□□□□ TEID□□□□□□
`redirects[].session_seid`	PFCP □□ SEID
`redirects[].portal_ip`	□□□□□□□□ IP
`redirects[].redirect_url`	SMF □□□□ URL□□□□ URL □□□□□ null
`redirects[].ue_ip`	UE IP □□
`redirects[].gnb_ip`	GTP-U □□□ gNB IP
`redirects[].dl_teid`	GTP-U □□□□□ TEID
`redirects[].far_global_id`	□□ FAR □□ ID
`whitelisted_ips`	□□□□□□□□□ IP□□□ + □□□ DNS □□□
`whitelisted_cidrs`	□□□□□ API ��□□ CIDR □□

POST /v1/walled_garden

□□ SEID □□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/API □□□□□ — □□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□ FAR □□□ `redirect_information`□API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMF □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

```
{
  "seid": 1,
  "url": "http://10.179.2.1/"
}
```

□□	□□	□□	□□
`seid`	□□	□	□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□ SEID
`url`	□□□	□	□□□□□ — □□ IPv4/IPv6 □□□ URL□□□□□ URL□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□ IP□□□□ URL □□□□□□□ API □□□□

□□□**200 OK**□□

```
{
  "status": "redirect activated",
  "info": {
    "seid": 1,
    "sgw_seid": 7,
    "portal_ip": "10.179.2.1",
    "ue_ip": "10.60.0.1",
    "gnb_ip": "10.179.1.21",
    "ul_teids": ["0x4000", "0x4006"]
  }
}
```

`sgw_seid` □□□□□□ N9 □□□SGW+PGW □□□□□□□□□ TEID □□ BUFF □□□□□`ul_teids` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEIDs□

□□□□□

□□	□□
404	□□□□□□SEID □□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□
400	□□□□□□

DELETE /v1/walled_garden/:seid

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ FAR□□□ N9 □□□□□□□□□ SGW □□ FAR□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□ `action=FORW`□□□ TEID □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ `:seid` — □□□□□□□□□□ SEID□

□□□**200 OK**□□

```
{"status": "redirect removed", "info": {"seid": 1}}
```

□□□□□□

□□	□□
404	□□□□□□

GET /v1/walled_garden/whitelist

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP□□□ IP □ DNS □□□ IP□□□□□□ API □□□□□□ CIDR □□□

□□□

```
{
  "ips": [
    {"ip": "10.179.2.1", "type": "portal"},
    {"ip": "104.18.7.25", "type": "resolved"}
  ],
  "cidrs": ["192.168.100.0/24"]
}
```

POST /v1/walled_garden/whitelist

□□□□□□ IP □□□ CIDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ — □□□□□□□□□ `runtime.exs` □□ `walled_garden_whitelist`□

□□□□□□ **IP**□□

```
{"ip": "203.0.113.10"}
```

□□□□□□ **CIDR** □□□□

```
{"cidr": "192.168.100.0/24"}
```

□□□□ `ip` □ `cidr` □□□□□□□ CIDR □□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □ DNS □□□□□

□□□200 OK — IP □□□□□□

```
{"status": "added", "ip": "203.0.113.10"}
```

□□□200 OK — CIDR □□□□□□

```
{"status": "added", "cidr": "192.168.100.0/24"}
```

□□□□

□□	□□
400	□□□ IP□□□□ CIDR □□□□□□□□

Prometheus □□

Gauges

□□: `upf_walled_garden_active_redirects` □□: Gauge □□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

```
# □□□□□□□
upf_walled_garden_active_redirects
```

Counters

□□: `upf_walled_garden_packets_intercepted_total` □□: Counter □□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□: `upf_walled_garden_packets_dropped_total` □□: Counter □□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□

□□: `upf_walled_garden_packets_forwarded_total` □□: Counter □□:

- `dst_ip` - □□□□□□□□□□ IP □□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□: `upf_walled_garden_bytes_forwarded_total` □□: Counter □□:

- `dst_ip` - □□□□□□□ IP □□: □□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□: `upf_walled_garden_dns_spoofed_total` □□: Counter □□:

- `domain` - □□□□□ □□: □□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□□□

□□: `upf_walled_garden_dns_forwarded_total` □□: Counter □□:

- `domain` - □□□□□□□□ □□: □□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□
upf_walled_garden_active_redirects

# □□□□□□□□/□□
rate(upf_walled_garden_packets_intercepted_total[5m])

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
rate(upf_walled_garden_packets_dropped_total[5m])

# □□□□□□□□□□□/□□
sum by (dst_ip)
(rate(upf_walled_garden_bytes_forwarded_total[5m]))

# □□□□□□□□□ 5 □□□□□□
topk(5, sum by (dst_ip)
(rate(upf_walled_garden_bytes_forwarded_total[5m])))

# □□□□□□□□□
topk(10, sum by (domain)
(rate(upf_walled_garden_dns_spoofed_total[5m])))

# □□□□□□□□
sum by (domain) (rate(upf_walled_garden_dns_forwarded_total[5m]))

# □□□□□□□□□
sum(rate(upf_walled_garden_packets_dropped_total[5m]))
  / sum(rate(upf_walled_garden_packets_intercepted_total[5m]))
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URL
- DNS □□□□□ UE□□□ GTP-U □□□

□□□□:

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□`curl http://<portal_ip>/`
2. □□□□□□□□ URL□□□□Apple □ `GET /hotspot-detect.html`□
3. □□ `GET /v1/walled_garden` □□□□□□□□
4. □□ Prometheus □□□`upf_walled_garden_dns_spoofed_total` □□□□□
5. □□□□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□DL FAR □□□□ FORW□

□□□□□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Stripe □□□

□□□□:

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ CDN IP □□□□
- ��□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

1. □□ `GET /v1/walled_garden` — □□ `whitelisted_ips` □□□□□□□ IP
2. □□ Prometheus:
   `upf_walled_garden_dns_forwarded_total{domain="stripe.com"}` □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`js.stripe.com`□`m.stripe.network`□
4. □□ `upf_walled_garden_bytes_forwarded_total` □ `dst_ip` □□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□: SMF □□□□ `redirect_information` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

- `walled_garden_enabled` □ `false`

- `redirect_information` IE □□□□ FAR □□□□□ □□ FAR □□
- FAR □□□□□□□ BUFF

□□□□:

1. □□□□□`walled_garden_enabled = true`
2. □□ `GET /v1/pfcp_sessions` — □□□□□ FAR □□□□□ FAR □□□□□□ `0x04`□BUFF□
3. □□ `GET /v1/walled_garden` — □□□ TEID □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□ `redirect_info` □□

□□□□□□□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

- SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- BUFF->FORW □□□□□□□

□□□□:

1. □□ `GET /v1/walled_garden` — □□□□□□□□□
2. □□ `GET /v1/pfcp_sessions` — □□ FAR □□□□□ `0x02`□FORW□
3. □□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ UPF □□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□

□□□□ TEID□□□□□□□□

□□: DNS □□□□□□□□□□□ UE□GTP-U □□□□□□□□ gNB IP□□ eNB □□□□□□□ TEID□

□□: □ 4G/SGW+PGW □□□□SGW DL FAR □□ eNB TEID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID □□□□`□□□□□□□` □□□□□□□□□□□□□ eNB □□□ TEID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SGW □□□□ DL FAR □□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID□

□□□□: □□□□□□□ □□ □□ DL TEID□□□□□ SGW □□□□□ DL FAR□□□□ `outer_header_creation` □ `remoteip != n3_address` □ FAR□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID □□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEID□

1. □□ `GET /v1/walled_garden` — □□□□□□□□□ `dl_teid` □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ `GET /v1/pfcp_sessions` — □□ SGW □□□ FAR □□□□□ gNB □ FAR □□□□□ `teid` □ `remoteip`□
3. □□ SGW □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ RedirectIndex □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ `DELETE /v1/walled_garden/:seid` □□□□□□□□□ SMF □□□□□

□□□□ 304 □□□

□□: □□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HTTP 304□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Web □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□`/hotspot-detect.html`□`/generate_204` □□□□□□□□□□□□ `If-Modified-Since` □ `If-None-Match` □□□□□□ 304□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 304□

□□□□:

1. UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□ HTTP □□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Web □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□200□□□□ 304□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `Cache-Control: no-store`□□□□ `ETag`/`Last-Modified` □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□`curl -v -H "If-None-Match: foo" http://<portal_ip>/hotspot-detect.html` — □□□□ 200□□□□ 304□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□ □□□□□□□`IPPROTO_RAW`□□□□ 255□□□ Erlang □ `:socket` □ □□ IP □□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□: □ GTP-U □□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□ UE IP□□□□□□□□□□□ IP□□□□□□ `IPPROTO_RAW` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□UPF □ N6 □□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□	□□□□	□□
□□□□□□	`EPERM` — □□□□□□□ root □ `CAP_NET_RAW`	□□ OmniUPF □ root □□□□□□□ `CAP_NET_RAW` □□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UE	N6 □□□□□□□	□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□ `Walled garden: raw socket open failed`	□□□□□□□□□	□□ `systemd` □□ `AmbientCapabilities=CAP_NET_RAW`
□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□ IP	N6 □□ NAT □□□	□□□□□ UE IP □□□□□ UPF □□□

□□ UPF □□□□ `Walled garden forward failed` □ `raw socket open failed` □□□□□ `upf_walled_garden_packets_forwarded_total` □ `upf_walled_garden_bytes_forwarded_total` Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□□

Prometheus □□□□□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□ `dst_ip` □ `domain` □□□

```
# □□□□□□□ /24 □□□□□□□□□□□ IP
sum by (dst_subnet) (
  label_replace(
    rate(upf_walled_garden_bytes_forwarded_total[5m]),
    "dst_subnet", "$1.0/24", "dst_ip", "(\d+\.\d+\.\d+)\.\d+"
  )
)
```

Web UI □□□□

□□

1. □□
2. □□□□□□
3. □□□□
4. □□□□
5. □□□□□
6. □□□□□
7. □□□□
8. □□□□
9. □□□□
10. XDP □□□□
11. □□□□□

□□

OmniUPF Web UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Phoenix LiveView □□□□□□

- □□□□□ PFCP □□□□□ PDU □□
- □□□□ PDR□FAR□QER □ URR □□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□ REST API □□□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□

- □□ PFCP □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□ HTTPS □ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□

```
https://<upf-server>:443/
```

□□□□□443□□□□□□□□ HTTPS□

□□

□□□□□□□ `config/config.exs` □□□ OmniUPF □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□

`upf_hosts` □□□□□□ UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ - `/sessions` - PFCP □□□□□
- □□ - `/rules` - PDR□FAR□QER□URR □□□□
- □□□ - `/buffers` - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - `/statistics` - □□□□□□□XDP □□□□□
- □□ - `/capacity` - eBPF □□□□□□□□□
- □□ - `/upf_config` - UPF □□□□□□□□□

- □□ - `/routes` - UE □□□□□□□□□□□□OSPF□BGP□
- **XDP** □□ - `/xdp_capabilities` - XDP □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - `/logs` - □□□□□

□□□□

URL□`/sessions`

□□

□□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□

PFCP □□□□

□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□ SMF/PGW-C □□□□□□□

□	□□
□□ **ID**	SMF □ PGW-C □□□□□□FQDN □ IP□
□□	SMF/PGW-C □□ PFCP □□□ IP □□
□□□□□ **ID**	□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□ ID

□□□

- □□ SMF □ UPF □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ ID □□

□□□□□

□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□ UE PDU □□□

□	□□
□□ **SEID**	UPF □□□□□□□□□□□
□□ **SEID**	SMF □□□□□□□□□□□
UE IP	□□□□□ IPv4 □ IPv6 □□
TEID	□□□□□ GTP-U □□□□□□□
PDRs	□□□□□□□□□□□□□
FARs	□□□□□□□□□□□□
QERs	□□□□ QoS □□□□□□
URRs	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □ **IP** □□□□□□□ UE IP □□□□□
- □ **TEID** □□□□□□□□ ID □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ PDR/FAR/QER/URR JSON □□□□
- □□□□□□ 10 □□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ **(PDRs)**□□□ TEID□UE IP□FAR ID□QER ID□SDF □□□□□□ JSON
  - **PDR ID** □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PDR □□□□
  - □□ PDR□TEID ≠ 0□□□□□□ PDR □□
  - □□ PDR□IPv4□□□□□□ PDR □□
  - □□ PDR□IPv6□□□□ IPv6 □□ PDR □□
- □□□□□□ **(FARs)**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **QoS □□□□ (QERs)**□MBR□GBR□QFI □□□ QoS □□
- □□□□□□□ **(URRs)**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PDRs□FARs □ QERs□

□□

□□ **UE** □□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ UE IP □□
3. □□□□□□□□ TEID □□
4. □□□□□□ PDR/FAR □□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ UE IP □ TEID
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ FAR □□□□
- □□ QER QoS □□

□□□□

□□□□□ 10 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□UPF □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□UPF □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

URL□`/rules`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□QoS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

PDR □□□ - □□□□□□□

□□□□□ UPF □□□□ PDR□□□ □□□□ □ □□□□□□□

□□ **PDRs** (N3 → N6):

- □□□□□□□ TEID □□□□□□□□□□ PDR □□□□
- **TEID**□□□ gNB □ GTP-U □□□□ ID□□□□ - □□□□□□□
- **FAR ID**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□ FAR □□□□
- **QER ID**□□□□ QoS □□□□□□□□ - □□□ QER □□□□
- **URR IDs**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□ URR □□□□
- □□□□□□□GTP-U □□□□□
- **SDF** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **PDRs** (N6 → N3):

- □□□□□□□ UE IPv4 □□□□□□□□□□□□ PDR □□□□
- **UE IP**□□□□□□□ IPv4 □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **FAR ID**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□ FAR □□□□
- **QER ID**□□□□ QoS □□□□□□□□ - □□□ QER □□□□
- **URR IDs**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□ URR □□□□
- **SDF** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ sdf□sdf + □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ PDR□□□□□ 100□□□ 1000□

IPv6 □□ PDRs□

- API □□ IPv6 □□ PDR □□□
- □□□ IPv4 □□□□□ IPv6 □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ UI □□□

FAR □□□ - □□□□□□

□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□ FAR ID □□□□□□□ FAR □□□□
- □□□□□□ PDR □□□□□□□ FAR ID □□□□□□□
- □□□□□FAR □□□□□□□□□□

□	□□
FAR ID	□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□FORWARD□DROP□BUFFER□DUPLICATE□NOTIFY□
□□	□□□□□□□□□/□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□TEID□IP □□□

FAR □□□□□

- **FORWARD (1)**□□□□□□□□□□

- **DROP (2)**□□□□□□□
- **BUFFER (4)**□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **NOTIFY (8)**□□□□□□□□□□□
- **DUPLICATE (16)**□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□“□□□□□□□□□”□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ eBPF □□□□□□□□ FAR □□

QER □□□ - QoS □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ QoS □□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□ PDR □□□□□□□□ QER ID □□□□□□□□□□ QER
- □□□□□□□□ PDR □□□□QER □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ QER□□□□□□ 100□□□ 1000□

□	□□
QER ID	□□□ QoS □□□□□□□□ PDR □□□□□□□□
MBR□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□kbps□
MBR□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□kbps□
GBR□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□kbps□
GBR□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□kbps□
QFI	QoS □□□□□5G □□□

QoS □□□

- **MBR = 0**□□□□□□□□
- **GBR = 0**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **GBR > 0**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

URR □□□ - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□ URR ID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URR
- □□□□□□□□ PDR □□□□□□□□ URR ID □□□□□□□□□□ URR
- □□□□□□□□ PDR □□□□□□□□□□URR □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ URR□□□□□□ 100□□□ 1000□

□	□□
URR ID	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PDR □□□□□□□□
□□□□	□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□ UE □□□□
□□□	□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□ URR □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□B□KB□MB□GB□TB□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□ URR
- □□□□□□□□□ 0 □□□□ URR□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□ → PDR □□□
2. □□□□ TEID □ UE IP
3. □□ PDR □□□□ FAR □ QER □□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□ → FAR □□□
2. □□□ PDR □□□ FAR ID
3. □□□□□□ FORWARD□□□□ DROP □ BUFFER□
4. □□□□□□□□□□

□□ **QoS** □□□

1. □□□□□□ → QER □□□
2. □□ MBR □ GBR □□□□□□
3. □□ 5G □□ QFI □□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□ → URR □□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□

□□□□□

URL□`/buffers`

□□

□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ **FARs**□□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□
- □□ **FAR** □□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ **TTL**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ **FAR** □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□

□	□□
FAR ID	□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□ FAR □□□□□□□□
□□□□	□ FAR □□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ FAR□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□ FAR □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□“□□□□”□□
- □□□□ FAR □□□□
- □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ FAR □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□“□□□□”□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□ FAR□□□□□□□□
2. □□“□□”□□□□□□□□
3. □□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□ FAR
3. □□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ SMF □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□ 5 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

URL□`/statistics`

□□

□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **GTP-U** □□□□□□□ GTP-U □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

XDP □□

eXpress Data Path □□□□□

- **XDP** □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□

- **XDP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **XDP** □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□
- **XDP** □□□XDP □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□

XDP □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- eBPF □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□

N3/N6 □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

N3 □□□RAN □□□□

- □□ **N3**□□ gNB/eNodeB □□□□□□□□
- □□ **N3**□□□□ gNB/eNodeB □□□□

N6 □□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **N6**□□□□□□□□□□□/IMS□□□□□□□□
- □□ **N6**□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□/□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ N3 □ N6 □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ XDP □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□ XDP □□□□□□□□
2. □□ XDP □□□□□□□□
3. □□ N3/N6 □□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ UPF □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□ 5 □□□□□□

□□□

URL□`/capacity`

□□

□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□

eBPF □□□□□

□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□

□	□□
□□□□	eBPF □□□□□□□□□`uplink_pdr_map`□`far_map`□
□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□**<50%**□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□**50-70%**□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□**70-90%**□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□**>90%**□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

uplink_pdr_map□

- □□□ TEID □□□□□ PDR
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

downlink_pdr_map / downlink_pdr_map_ip6□

- □□□ UE IP □□□□□□□ PDR
- □□ UE IPv4/IPv6 □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

far_map：

- 存储 FAR ID 到转发参数的映射
- 支持 PDR 快速查找
- 使用哈希表实现高效查询

qer_map：

- 存储 QER ID 到带宽 QoS 参数的映射
- 支持多级别的 QoS（金牌、银牌、铜牌）

urr_map：

- 存储 URR ID 到流量统计数据的映射
- 支持原子操作保证统计准确性

测试

测试场景：

1. 基本转发功能测试
2. 多用户并发测试
3. 异常处理和边界测试

基本转发功能测试：

1. 构造上行数据包，验证 PDR 匹配正确
2. 验证转发动作执行正确
3. 检查统计数据更新正确

多用户并发测试：

1. 模拟多个用户同时发送数据包
2. 验证 PDR 匹配准确率>90%，无数据混淆
3. 检查统计数据准确性

异常处理测试：

1. 发送无效数据包

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

eBPF □□□□□□ UPF □□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ 10,000 - 100,000 □□
- □□□□□□□□□□ 100,000 - 1,000,000 □□
- □□□□□□□□□□ 1,000,000+ □□

□□□□□□

```
□□□□□ = (□□□□ + □□□□) × □□
```

□□□□□□□□ 100 □□□□□ 64 □□□□□ PDR □□□□□□□ 64 MB □□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□ 10 □□□□□□□

□□□□

URL□`/upf_config`

□□

□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

UPF □□

□□□□□ UPF □□□□

- **PFCP** □□□SMF/PGW-C □□□ IP □□□□□□
- **N3** □□□RAN□gNB/eNodeB□□□□ IP □□
- **N6** □□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□

- **N9** □□□UPF □□□□□ IP □□□□□□
- **API** □□□REST API □□□□
- □□□OmniUPF □□□□

□□□□□**eBPF**□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **N3** □□□□□□ N3 □□□□
- □□ **N9** □□□□□□ N9 □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□ **UPF** □□□□

1. □□ N3 □□ IP □□□ gNB □□□□
2. □□ N6 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ PFCP □□□□□□ SMF □□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□ UPF □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□

□□□

URL□`/routes`

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□UE□IP □□□□□□□□□□□OSPF □ BGP□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□UE IP □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **UE IP** □□

□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□

□	□□
□□	□□□□□□
UE IP □□	□□□ UE □ IPv4 □ IPv6 □□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□ UE IP □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

OSPF □□

OSPF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□	□□
□□ **ID**	OSPF □□□□□□
□□	OSPF □□□ IP □□
□□	□□ OSPF □□□□□
□□	OSPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□	OSPF □□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□

OSPF □□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

BGP □□□

BGP□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□	□□
□□ **IP**	BGP □□□□ IP □□
ASN	□□□□□□□□□□
□□	BGP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□/□	◆◆□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□ BGP □□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□ BGP □□

BGP □□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□ BGP □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ BGP □□□ ID □ ASN□□ BGP □□□□□

OSPF □□□□

□□□□□□ UE □□□ OSPF □□ LSA□□□□□□□□□□

□	□□
□□□□ **ID**	LSA □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID
□□□□	OSPF □□□□□□□□E1 □ E2□
□□	□□□ OSPF □□□□
□□	LSA □□□□□□□□□□
□□□	LSA □□□□□□

□□□

- □□ UE □□□□□□□□□□ OSPF
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ LSA □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ FRR□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ UE □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ OSPF □□□BGP □□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
2. □□ OSPF □□□□□□□□“□□”□
3. □□ BGP □□□□“□□□”
4. □□□□□□□□/□□□□□□

□□ **UE** □□□□□

1. □□□□ UE IP □□□□□□□□ UE
2. □□□ OSPF □□□□□□□□
3. □□ UE □□□□□□□□□□ LSA □
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□ OSPF/BGP □□□□

□□□ **UPF** □□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ OSPF □□□□□□□□
4. □□ BGP □□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ OSPF LSA □□□□
4. □□ BGP □□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□ 10 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UE □□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□ FRR□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **OSPF**□□□□□□□□□ 2 LSA □□□□
- **BGP**□□□□□□□□□□ BGP □□□
- □□□□□REST API □□□□ vtysh □□□□□ FRR

XDP □□□□

URL□`/xdp_capabilities`

□□

XDP □□□□□□ eXpress Data Path (XDP) □□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□
□□□□	□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□eth0□ens1f0□
□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□i40e□ixgbe□virtio_net□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□ XDP □□□DRV□SKB □ NONE□
□□□□□	□□□□□□□ NIC □□□□

XDP □□

□□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

XDP_DRV□□□□□□□□

- □□□~5-10 Mpps□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ XDP □□□ NIC □□□□□i40e□ixgbe□mlx5 □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□✓□□□□□□□□□□□□ X□✗□□

XDP_SKB□□□□□□□□

- □□□~1-2 Mpps
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□✓□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□

XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mpps □□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- "✓ □□□□□ XDP_DRV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- "⚠ □□□□□ XDP_DRV □□□□□□□□□□□"
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- "⚠ □□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP_DRV"
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□ XDP □□□□□□□□

Mpps □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Mpps□□□□□□□□□Gbps□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□**Mpps**□□

- □□□0.1 - 100 Mpps
- □□□□□ XDP □□□□□□ Mpps
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□64 - 9000 □□
- □□□1200 □□□□□□ GTP □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ GTP □□

□□□□□□□□

- **64B**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **128B**□□□□□□
- **256B**□□□□□□□□□
- **512B**□□□□□□□□□□
- **1024B**□□□□□□
- **1518B**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□**Gbps**□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□`Gbps = Mpps × Packet_Size × 8 / 1000`
- □□ GTP□UDP□IP □□□□□

□□□□□□□**Gbps**□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ ~50 □□□ GTP □□□□
- □□□`Gbps = Mpps × (Packet_Size - 50) / 1000`

□□□□□□

- □□ Mpps □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□10 Mpps = 10,000,000 □□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□`10 Mpps × 1200 □□ × 8 □/□□ ÷ 1000 = 96 Gbps`

□□ Mpps

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **Mpps**□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□ Mpps = □□□ Gbps
- □□□□□□□□□□□ Mpps = □□□ Gbps
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

GTP □□□□□

- □□□□□14 □□
- IP □□20 □□□IPv4□□ 40 □□□IPv6□
- UDP □□8 □□
- GTP □□8 □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ ~50 □□

□□

□□ **XDP** □□□

1. □□□ XDP □□□□
2. □□□□ XDP □□□□□ DRV □□□□□□□□
3. □□ Mpps □□□□
4. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□Mpps□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□Gbps□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **XDP** □□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□ XDP_DRV □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□ CPU □□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mpps
2. □□□ XDP □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□ XDP □□□ DRV□□□□ SKB
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□**XDP_DRV**□□

- □□□□□□□ XDP □□□ NIC□Intel i40e/ixgbe□Mellanox mlx5□
- □□ NIC □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□RSS□□□□□□□□□
- □□ NIC □□□□□□□□

□□□□□**XDP_SKB**□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ CPU □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ RSS□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

XDP □□□□□ 30 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

URL□`/logs`

□□

□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ Phoenix LiveView □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□ Elixir Logger □□□

- **DEBUG**□□□□□□□□□
- **INFO**□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **WARNING**□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **ERROR**□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□
2. □ SMF □□□□□□
3. □□ PFCP □□□□□□□□□

□□ **PFCP** □□□

1. □□ PFCP □□□□□□
2. □□□□□□/□□/□□
3. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ eBPF □□□□□□
3. □□ FAR/PDR □□□□

□□□□

□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ XDP □□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ TTL□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□“□□”□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ UE □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ UPF □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ UE □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ 5-10 □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□URR □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□□□

□□□□

- **□□□□□□□** - PDR□FAR□QER□URR □□
- **□□□□** - □□□□□□□□□□□
- **□□□□** - □□□ Prometheus □□□□
- **PFCP □□□□** - PFCP □□□□□□□□□□
- **API □□** - REST API □□□□□
- **□□□□** - UE □□□ FRR □□□□□□
- **XDP □□□□** - □□□ XDP □□□□□ eBPF □□
- **□□□□□□□** - □□□□□□□□
- **UPF □□□□** - □□ UPF □□□□□

OmniUPF □ XDP □□□□

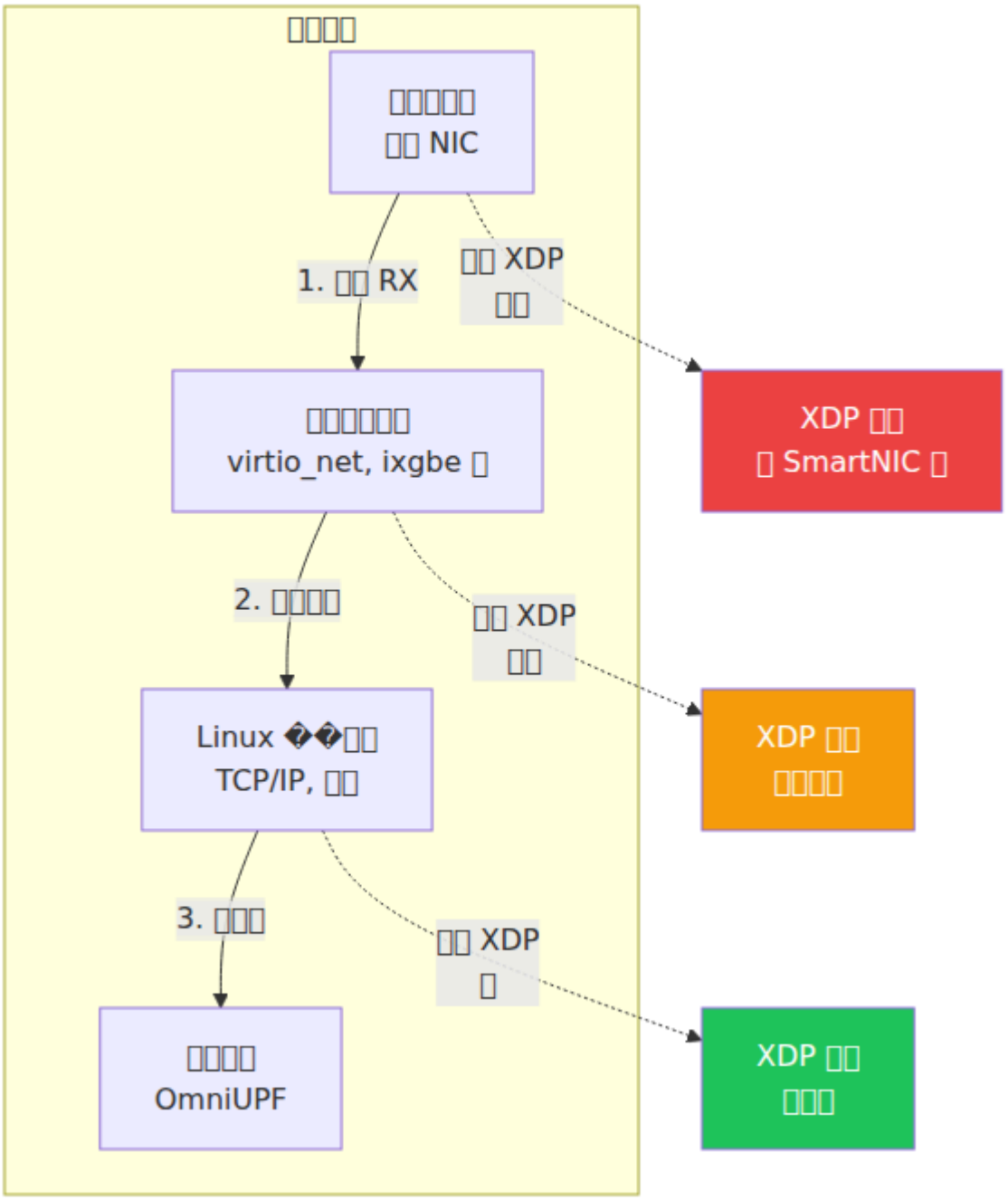
□□

1. □□
2. XDP □□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□SmartNIC□
6. □ Proxmox VE □□□□□ XDP
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP
8. □□ XDP □□
9. □□ XDP □□

□□

OmniUPF □□ **XDP (eXpress Data Path)** □□□□□□□□□□□XDP □□□ Linux □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□eBPF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

XDP □□□□□□□ **eBPF** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□


□□□□
□□□□□
□□ NIC
1. □□ RX
□□ XDP
□□
XDP □□
□ SmartNIC □
□□□□□□□
virtio_net, ixgbe □
2. □□□□
□□ XDP
□□
Linux ××□□
TCP/IP, □□
XDP □□
□□□□
3. □□□
□□ XDP
□
□□□□
OmniUPF
XDP □□
□□□

□□□□□ XDP □□□ OmniUPF □□

XDP □□□□

□□	□□□□	□□□□	□□□□
□□□	Linux □□□	□□□□□□	NIC □□
□□	~1-2 Mpps	~5-10 Mpps	~10-40 Mpps
□□	~100 µs	~10 µs	~1 µs
CPU □□□	□	□	□
NIC □□	□□ NIC	□□ XDP □□□	□□ XDP □ SmartNIC
□□□□ □□□□ □	□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□	□□□PCI □□□
□□□	□□□□□	□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□
□□	`xdp_attach_mode: generic`	`xdp_attach_mode: native`	`xdp_attach_mode: offload`

□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□

□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□ □ □ Linux □□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□~1-2 □□□□□□□□ (Mpps)
- □□□□□□□□□ ~100 □□
- **CPU** □□□□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

```yaml
# config.yaml
interface_name: [eth0]
xdp_attach_mode: generic  # □□□□
```

□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CPU □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□ XDP □□□□□□□□ □□ □□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□ Linux □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

NIC □□□□

□□ XDP □□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ NIC □□□□□ XDP□

□□ **NIC**□□□□□□□

- □□□□ `ixgbe`□10G□□ `i40e`□40G□□ `ice`□100G□
- □□□ `bnxt_en`
- □□□□□ `mlx4_en`□`mlx5_core`
- Netronome□`nfp`□□□□□□□□
- Marvell□`mvneta`□`mvpp2`

□□ **NIC**□□□□□□□□□□□

- VirtIO□`virtio_net`□KVM□Proxmox□OpenStack□✓
- VMware□`vmxnet3` ✓
- □□□ `hv_netvsc`□Hyper-V□✓
- □□□□ `ena`□AWS□✓
- SR-IOV□`ixgbevf`□`i40evf`□PCI □□□✓

□□□VirtualBox □□□□□ XDP□□□□□□□□□

□□

```yaml
# config.yaml
interface_name: [eth0]
xdp_attach_mode: native
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ NIC □□□□□□□□□□□□□ Proxmox □□□□

□□□□□SmartNIC□

□□

□□ XDP □ NIC □□□SmartNIC□□ □□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□ CPU □□□□□□□

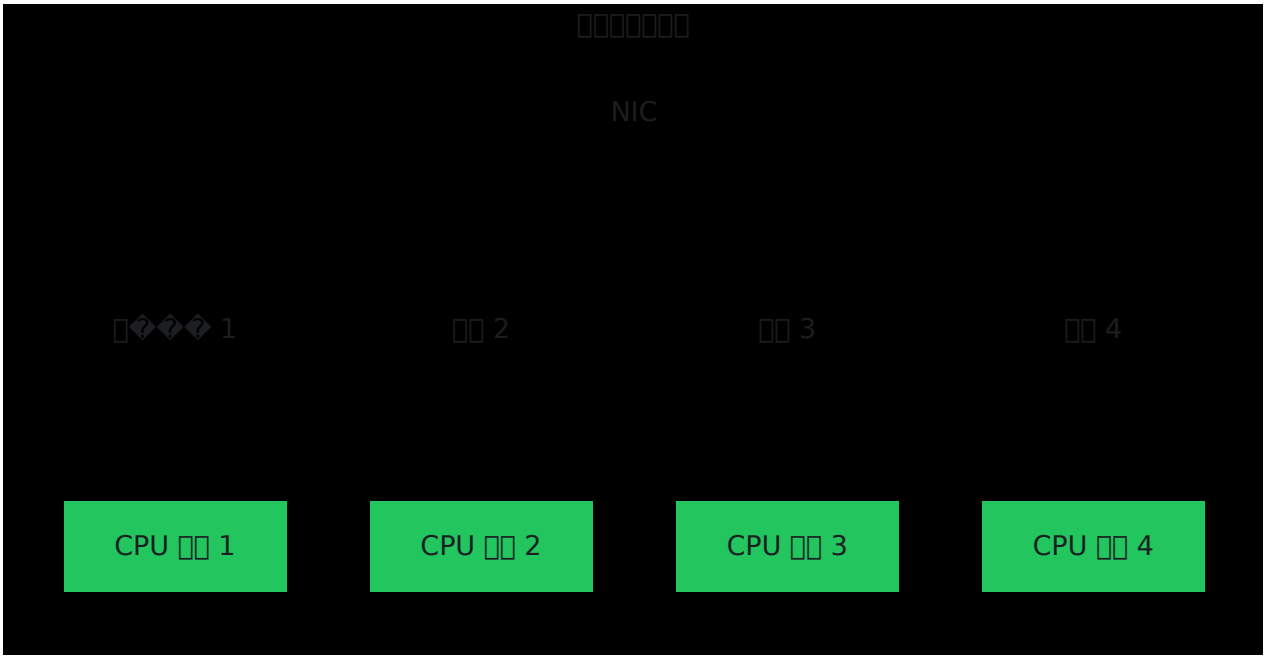
□ Proxmox VE □□□□□ XDP

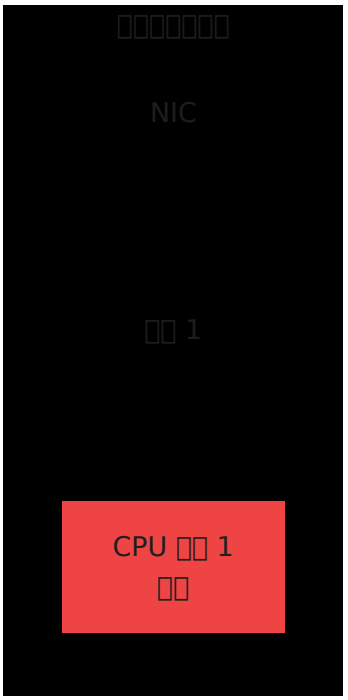
Proxmox VE □□ **VirtIO** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `virtio_net` □□□□□□□□ XDP□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□ 1□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CPU □□□□ → □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ CPU □□□ → □□□□





步骤 2：在 Proxmox 中配置绑定

方法 A：通过 Proxmox Web UI

1. 登录到您的 Proxmox Web 界面
   - 打开 Proxmox Web 界面并登录。
   - 选择 节点

2. □□□□□□

   - □□ □□ □□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`net0`□
   - □□ □□

3. □□□□□

   - □□ "□□□" □□
   - □□□ **8**□□□□□ vCPU □□□□□□□ 16□
   - □□ □□

4. □□□□□

   - □□ □□

□□ **B**□□□ **Proxmox** □□□

```
# SSH □□□ Proxmox □□

# □□□□□□□ ID
qm list

# □□□□□□□ XXX □□□□□□□□ ID□
qm set XXX -net0 virtio=XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX,bridge=vmbr0,queues=8

# □□□□□□□□ 191□MAC □ BC:24:11:1D:BA:00
qm set 191 -net0 virtio=BC:24:11:1D:BA:00,bridge=vmbr0,queues=8

# ��□□□
qm shutdown XXX

# □□□□□□□□□
qm start XXX
```

□□□□□□□

- **4** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2-4 vCPU □□□□
- **8** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□4-8 vCPU □□□□
- **16** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□8+ vCPU □□□□

□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□SSH □□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
ethtool -l eth0

# □□□□□□
# eth0 □□□□□□□
# Combined:     8         <-- □□□□□□□□□□

# □□□□□□□
ls -1d /sys/class/net/eth0/queues/rx-* | wc -l
ls -1d /sys/class/net/eth0/queues/tx-* | wc -l

# □□□□□ 8□□□□□□□□
```

□□ 4□□ OmniUPF □□□□□ XDP

□□ OmniUPF □□□

```
# □□□□□□□
sudo nano /config.yaml
```

□□ XDP □□□

```
# □□
xdp_attach_mode: generic

# □□
xdp_attach_mode: native
```

□□ OmniUPF□

```
sudo systemctl restart omniupf
```

□□ 5□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
journalctl -u omniupf --since "1 minute ago" | grep -i
"xdp\|attach"

# □□□□□
# xdp_attach_mode:native
# XDPAttachMode:native
# □□ XDP □□□□□ "eth0"□□□ 2□
```

□□ API □□□

```
# □□□□
curl -s http://localhost:8080/api/v1/config | grep xdp_attach_mode

# □□□□□
# "xdp_attach_mode": "native",
```

□□ Proxmox □□

□□□"□□□□ XDP □□"

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□`ethtool -l eth0`□
- □□□□□□□□`uname -r`□□□ ≥ 5.15□
- □□□□□ VirtIO □□□□□`lsmod | grep virtio_net`

□□□□□□□□ 1 □□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ `qm shutdown XXX && sleep 5 && qm start XXX`
- □ Proxmox □□□□□□`grep net0 /etc/pve/qemu-server/XXX.conf`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ CPU □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ `top` - CPU □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ XDP □□□□□`curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/xdp_stats`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP

VMware ESXi / vSphere

VMware □□ `vmxnet3` □□□□□□□□□ XDP□

□□□

- ESXi 6.7 □□□□□
- □□□□ vmxnet3 □□□□□□ 1.4.16 □□□
- □□□□□□□ 14 □□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□ → □□□□
   - □□□□□ → □□
   - □ □□□□□□□ □□□ □□
3. □□ **.vmx** □□□□□□□□□□□□

   ```
   ethernet0.pnicFeatures = "4"
   ethernet0.multiqueue = "8"
   ```

4. □□□□□□□□□

```
ethtool -l ens192  # □□□□□□
```

□□ **OmniUPF□**

```
interface_name: [ens192]  # VMware □□□□ ens192
xdp_attach_mode: native
```

KVM / libvirt□□□□

□□ **virsh** □□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
virsh edit your-vm-name
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
<interface type='network'>
  <source network='default'/>
  <model type='virtio'/>
  <driver name='vhost' queues='8'/>
</interface>
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
ethtool -l eth0
```

Microsoft Hyper-V

Hyper-V □□ `hv_netvsc` □□□□□□□□□ XDP□

□□□

- Windows Server 2016 □□□□□
- □□□□ Linux □□□□ 4.3 □□□

- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□ Hyper-V □□□□□□ PowerShell□

```
# □□ VMQ□□□□□□□□□ - Hyper-V □□□□□
Set-VMNetworkAdapter -VMName "YourVM" -VrssEnabled $true -
VmmqEnabled $true
```

□□ **OmniUPF□**

```
interface_name: [eth0]
xdp_attach_mode: native
```

VirtualBox

□□□VirtualBox □□□□□□ XDP□

□□□VirtualBox □□□□□□□□e1000□virtio-net□□□□ XDP □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
xdp_attach_mode: generic  # VirtualBox □□□□
```

□□ XDP □□

□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ OmniUPF □□

```
# □□□□□□□□
journalctl -u omniupf --since "5 minutes ago" | grep -i xdp

# □□□
# ✓ "xdp_attach_mode:native"
# ✓ "□□ XDP □□□□□□"
# ✗ "□□□□□" □ "□□□□□□"
```

2. □□ API □□

```
# □□□□□□□
curl -s http://localhost:8080/api/v1/config | jq .xdp_attach_mode

# □□□□□□
# "native"
```

3. □□ XDP □□□□

```
# □□ XDP □□□□□□□
curl -s http://localhost:8080/api/v1/xdp_stats | jq

# □□□□□□
{
  "xdp_aborted": 0,      # □□ 0□□□□
  "xdp_drop": 1234,      # □□□□□□
  "xdp_pass": 5678,      # □□□□□□□□
  "xdp_redirect": 9012,  # □□□□□□□
  "xdp_tx": 3456         # □□□□□□
}
```

4. □□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□ XDP
ethtool -i eth0 | grep driver

# □□ Proxmox/KVM□□□□ "virtio_net"
# □□ VMware□□□□ "vmxnet3"
# □□ Hyper-V□□□□ "hv_netvsc"
```

5. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
watch -n 1 'curl -s http://localhost:8080/api/v1/packet_stats | jq
.rx_packets'

# □□□□□□~1-2 Mpps
# □□□□□□~5-10 Mpps□□□ 5-10 □□
```

□□ XDP □□

□□□□□□ "□□□□ XDP □□"

□□□

```
□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□ eth0
```

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

```
ethtool -i eth0 | grep driver

# □□□□□□□ virtio_net/vmxnet3/hv_netvsc□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□
```

2. □□□□□□□□

```
uname -r

# □□ ≥ 5.15 □□□□□□□ XDP
```

3. □□□□□□□□□□ **XDP** □□□

```
ip link show eth0 | grep xdp

# □□□□□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□
ip link set dev eth0 xdp off
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ 5.15+
- □□□□□ virtio_net □□□□□`modprobe virtio_net`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
□□□□□□□□□ XDP □□
```

□□□

□□ `dmesg` □□□□□□□□

```
dmesg | grep -i xdp | tail -20
```

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□ **XDP**□
   - VirtualBox □□□□□□□□□□ XDP□
   - □□□ NIC □□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
   - □□□`ethtool -l eth0`
   - □□□ > 1 □□□□□
3. □□ **XDP** □□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□ XDP
grep XDP /boot/config-$(uname -r)

# □□□□
# CONFIG_XDP_SOCKETS=y
# CONFIG_BPF=y
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□ Proxmox □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
ethtool -S eth0 | grep rx_queue

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
```

2. □□ **CPU** □□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□ CPU □□□
mpstat -P ALL 1

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□ CPU □
```

3. □□ **XDP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# ��□ bpftool□□□□□□
sudo bpftool net list

# □□□ XDP □□□□□
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□8-16 □□□□
- □□ CPU □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ CPU □□□□

□□□XDP □□□□□xdp_aborted > 0□

□□□

```
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/xdp_stats
{
  "xdp_aborted": 1234,  # □□□□□□
  ...
}
```

□□□

XDP □□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **eBPF** □□□□□□□

```
dmesg | grep -i bpf | tail -20
```

2. □□□□□□□□□□

```
# eBPF □□□□□□□
curl http://localhost:8080/api/v1/map_info

# □□□□□□ 100% □□□
```

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□
- □□ Linux □□ eBPF □□□□□□□

□□□Proxmox □□□□□□□□□

□□□`ethtool -l eth0` □□□□ 1 □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□ **Proxmox** □□□□□□□

```
# □ Proxmox □□□
grep net0 /etc/pve/qemu-server/YOUR_VM_ID.conf

# □□□□queues=8
```

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □ Proxmox □□□
qm status YOUR_VM_ID

# □□□□ "status: stopped" □□□□
```

□□□□□

```
# □ Proxmox □□□
# □□□□□□□□
qm shutdown YOUR_VM_ID
sleep 10
qm start YOUR_VM_ID

# □□□□□□□□□□
ethtool -l eth0
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ XDP □□□□□□

□□□

```
□□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□
```

□□□

XDP □□□□ `CAP_NET_ADMIN` □ `CAP_SYS_ADMIN` □□□

□□□□□

1. □ **root** □□□□ **OmniUPF**□□□□□□□□

```
sudo systemctl restart omniupf
```

2. □□□□ **systemd**□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# /lib/systemd/system/omniupf.service
[Service]
CapabilityBoundingSet=CAP_NET_ADMIN CAP_SYS_ADMIN CAP_NET_RAW
AmbientCapabilities=CAP_NET_ADMIN CAP_SYS_ADMIN CAP_NET_RAW
```

3. □□□□ **Docker**□□□ `--privileged` □□□

```
docker run --privileged -v /sys/fs/bpf:/sys/fs/bpf ...
```

□□□□□□

OmniUPF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□□□	□□□□	□□
□□□□□	1.5 Mpps	8.2 Mpps	□□ **5.5** □
□□	95 µs	12 µs	□□ **8** □
CPU □□□□1 Gbps□	85%□1 □□□	15%□□□□□	□□ **5** □□□
□□□□□	~1.2 Gbps	~10 Gbps	□□ **8** □

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□

XDP □□□

⚠ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **Omnitouch** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **100%** □□□

□□□□□□ XDP □□□ NIC

□□ NIC □□□□□ OmniUPF □□□ XDP □□□

□□□ **NIC**□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□□□	**XDP** □□	□□
Intel X520	10GbE	ixgbe	□□ ✓	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
Intel X710	10/40GbE	i40e	□□ ✓	□□□□□□□□
Intel E810	100GbE	ice	□□ ✓	□□□□□□□□□
Intel i350	1GbE	igb	□□ ✓□□□ 5.10+□	□□□□□□□□

□□□□/**NVIDIA NIC**□□□□□

□□	□□	□□□□	**XDP** □□	□□
ConnectX-4	25/50/100GbE	mlx5	□□ ✓	□□□□□□□□□□
ConnectX-5	25/50/100GbE	mlx5	□□ ✓	□□□□□□□□□
ConnectX-6	50/100/200GbE	mlx5	□□ ✓	□□□□□□□□□□□□
BlueField-2	100/200GbE	mlx5	□□ ✓	□□ DPU □□□ SmartNIC

□□ **NIC**

□□	□□	□□□□	**XDP** □□	□□
BCM57xxx □□	10/25/50GbE	bnxt_en	□□ ✓	□□□ Dell/HP □□□

□□ **NIC**□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	**NIC □□**	□□□□	**XDP □□**	□□□	□□
Proxmox/KVM	VirtIO	virtio_net	□□ ✓	□□□ □□□	□□□□□□□
VMware ESXi	vmxnet3	vmxnet3	□□ ✓	□	□□ ESXi 6.7+
Hyper-V	□□ NIC	hv_netvsc	□□ ✓	□	Windows Server 2016+
AWS	ENA	ena	□□ ✓	□	EC2 □□□□□
VirtualBox	□□	□□	□□□ □	□	□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ NIC

□□□ **XDP** □□□□□eBPF □ NIC □□□□□

□□□	□□	□□	□□
Netronome	Agilio CX 10G	10GbE	□□□□□ XDP □□
Netronome	Agilio CX 25G	25GbE	□□□□□□
Netronome	Agilio CX 40G	40GbE	□□□□□~$2,500-5,000□
Netronome	Agilio CX 100G	100GbE	□□□□

□□□□□□□ NIC □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ XDP□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniUPF □□□□□

□□□□□**1-10 Gbps**□

- **NIC**：Intel X520（10GbE 雙埠）
- 支援模式：XDP
- 預期效能：UPF 單核 ~8-10 Gbps
- 成本：~$100-200（卡片/線材）

中階（10-50 Gbps）

- **NIC**：Intel X710（40GbE）或 Mellanox ConnectX-4（25GbE）
- 支援模式：XDP
- 預期效能：UPF 單核 ~25-40 Gbps
- 成本：~$300-800

高階（50-100+ Gbps）

- **NIC**：Mellanox ConnectX-5/6（100GbE）
- 支援模式：XDP
- 預期效能：UPF 單核 ~80-100 Gbps
- 成本：~$1,000-2,500

虛擬化環境（Proxmox/KVM）

- **NIC**：VirtIO（8-16 佇列）
- 支援模式：XDP
- 預期效能：UPF 單核 ~5-10 Gbps
- 注意：需要調整佇列數量

快速開始

本節將引導您完成 OmniUPF 的設

NIC/□□	□□	□□□□
Realtek NICs	□ XDP □□□Linux □□□□□□	Intel i350 □□□
VirtualBox	□□□ XDP □□	□□□ Proxmox/KVM
□□□ **NICs**	□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□ Intel/Mellanox
□□□□ **NICs**□<2014□	□ XDP □□□□□□	Intel X520 □□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ □□□□□□□ Linux □□□□□□□□ XDP

   ```
   # □□□□□□□
   modinfo <driver_name> | grep -i xdp
   ```

2. □ □□□□□□□□□ ≥ 5.15 □□□□□□ XDP

   ```
   uname -r
   ```

3. □ □□□□□□ NIC □□□□□□□□□RSS/VMDq□

4. □ **PCI** □□□□□ PCIe □□□□□□□□□

   - 10GbE□PCIe 2.0 x4 □□
   - 40GbE□PCIe 3.0 x8 □□
   - 100GbE□PCIe 3.0 x16 □ PCIe 4.0 x8

5. □ □□□□□

   - □□□□□□□□ NIC
   - □□□□□□ VirtIO □ SR-IOV □□
   - □□□□□ NIC □□□□

⚠ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□ **Omnitouch** □□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□CONFIGURATION.md - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□TROUBLESHOOTING.md - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ARCHITECTURE.md - eBPF □ XDP □□□□
- □□□□□□MONITORING.md - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

Proxmox □□ XDP □□□TL;DR□

```
# □ Proxmox □□□□
qm set <VM_ID> -net0 virtio=<MAC>,bridge=vmbr0,queues=8
qm shutdown <VM_ID> && sleep 10 && qm start <VM_ID>

# □□□□□□□
ethtool -l eth0  # □□ 8 □□□
sudo nano /etc/omniupf/config.yaml  # □□□xdp_attach_mode: native
sudo systemctl restart omniupf
journalctl -u omniupf --since "1 min ago" | grep xdp  # □□□□□□
```

□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□
curl -s http://localhost:8080/api/v1/config | grep xdp_attach_mode

# □□□□□□□
curl -s http://localhost:8080/api/v1/xdp_stats | jq

# □□□□
ethtool -l eth0
```

OmniUPF API □□

□□

OmniUPF API □□□□□□□□ RESTful □□□□□□□□□□□□ eBPF □□□□□□□□ API □□□ UPF □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

API □□

□□□□□

- **PFCP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UE IP □ TEID □□
- **PFCP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ **(PDR)**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (IPv4/IPv6)
- □□□□□□ **(FAR)**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **QoS** □□□□ **(QER)**□□□□□□□□ QoS □□
- □□□□□□ **(URR)**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□ FAR □□□□□□ (`GET /buffer`, `GET /buffer/:far_id`)
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (`POST /buffer/:far_id/flush`, `DELETE /buffer/:far_id`, `DELETE /buffer`)
- □□□□□□□□□□□ (`POST /buffer/:far_id/notify`)
- □□□□□□□ DLDR □□□□ (`GET /buffer/notifications`)

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (GTP, IP, TCP, UDP, ICMP, ARP)
- **XDP** □□□□□□□□□□□ (□□□□□□□□□□□□□)
- **N3/N6** □□□□□RAN □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□FIB □□□□ (□□□□□□□□□□□)

□□□□□

- **UE** □□□□□ UE IP □ gNB □□□□ (`GET /routes`)
- **FRR** □□□□ Free Range Routing □□□□□□□□ (`POST /routes/sync`)
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (`GET /routing/sessions`)
- **OSPF** □□□□□□ OSPF □□□□□□□ (`GET /ospf/database/external`)

□□□

- **UPF** □□□□□□□□□□ (`GET /config`, `POST /config`)
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (`GET /dataplane_config`)
- **XDP** □□□□□ XDP □□□□□□□□□ (`GET /xdp_capabilities`)
- **eBPF** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (`GET /map_info`)

Web UI □□

OmniUPF Web UI □□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□ Web UI □□ □□□□□□□□ □□□

Swagger API □□

□ API □□ **OpenAPI 3.0 (Swagger)** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Swagger UI □□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- HTTP □□□□□□□□

□□□ Swagger UI □□ OmniUPF API □□□□□□□□

□□ Swagger UI

Swagger □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
http://<upf-host>:8080/swagger/index.html
```

□□□`http://10.98.0.20:8080/swagger/index.html`

API □□□□

□□ API □□□□□□□

```
/api/v1
```

~~~~
## API □□

### □□

OmniUPF API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□PDR □ URR □□□□□
□□

**□□□□□□□**□

1. **□□□□□□□**□□□□□
   - `page`□□□□□ 1 □□□
   - `page_size`□□□□□□□□□□100□□□□1000□

2. **□□□□□□□□□□**□
   - `offset`□□□□□□□□
   - `limit`□□□□□□□□□□□□1000□

**□□□□**□

```bash
# □□□□□□□□□□□□ 50 □
GET /api/v1/pfcp_sessions?page=2&page_size=50

# □□□□□□□□ 100 □□□□□ 50 □
GET /api/v1/pfcp_sessions?offset=100&limit=50

# □□□□□□□□□□□□ 100 □
GET /api/v1/pfcp_sessions
~~~~

□□□□□

```
&#123;
  "data": [
    &#123; /* session object */ &#125;,
    &#123; /* session object */ &#125;,
    ...
  ],
  "pagination": &#123;
    "total": 5432,
    "page": 2,
    "page_size": 50,
    "total_pages": 109
  &#125;
&#125;
```

□□□□□

- `/api/v1/pfcp_sessions` - PFCP □□□□
- `/api/v1/pfcp_associations` - PFCP □□□□
- `/api/v1/routes` - UE IP □□
- `/api/v1/uplink_pdr_map` - □□ PDR□□□□□□
- `/api/v1/uplink_pdr_map/full` - □□□□ SDF □□□□□□□□□ PDR
- `/api/v1/downlink_pdr_map` - □□ PDR IPv4□□□□□□
- `/api/v1/downlink_pdr_map/full` - □□□□ SDF □□□□□□□□□ PDR IPv4
- `/api/v1/downlink_pdr_map_ip6` - □□ PDR IPv6□□□□□□
- `/api/v1/downlink_pdr_map_ip6/full` - □□□□ SDF □□□□□□□□□ PDR IPv6
- `/api/v1/far_map` - □□□□□□
- `/api/v1/qer_map` - QoS □□□□
- `/api/v1/urr_map` - □□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- `GET /api/v1/buffer` - □□□□ FAR □□□□□□□□□
- `GET /api/v1/buffer/:far_id` - □□□□ FAR □□□□□
- `GET /api/v1/buffer/notifications` - □□ DLDR □□□□
- `DELETE /api/v1/buffer` - □□□□□□□□□
- `DELETE /api/v1/buffer/:far_id` - □□□□ FAR □□□

- `POST /api/v1/buffer/:far_id/flush` - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `POST /api/v1/buffer/:far_id/notify` - □□□□ DLDR □□

□□□□□

- `GET /api/v1/config` - □□□□ UPF □□
- `POST /api/v1/config` - □□ UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `GET /api/v1/dataplane_config` - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- `GET /api/v1/routes` - □□ UE □□
- `POST /api/v1/routes/sync` - □□□ FRR □□□□□
- `GET /api/v1/routing/sessions` - □□□□□□□□
- `GET /api/v1/ospf/database/external` - □□ OSPF □□ LSA □□□

□□□□□

- □□ Web UI □□□□□ `page_size=100`
- □□□□□□□□□ `page_size=1000`□□□□□□
- □□ `pagination.total_pages` □□□□□□□
- □□ `page_size` □□□ API □□□□□□□□

CORS □□

□□□□□□ (CORS) □□□□□ API □□□□□□□ Web UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API□

Prometheus □□

□□ REST API□OmniUPF □□ `/metrics` □□□□□□□ `:9090`□□□□ Prometheus □□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- XDP □□□

- □□□□
- eBPF □□□□□□□
- URR □□□□

□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□

- **Web UI □□** - □□□ API □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - Prometheus □□□□
- **PFCP □□□□** - PFCP □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - PDR□FAR□QER□URR □□
- □□□□□□ - FRR □□□ UE □□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - UPF □□□□
- **Swagger UI** - □□□ API □□□□ `localhost` □□□□□ UPF □□□

UE □□□□

□□□□□

> □□□□□
>
> - API □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□
> - □□□□ - Web UI □□□□□

□□

UPF□□□□□□□□□ **FRR**□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□UE□IP □□□□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

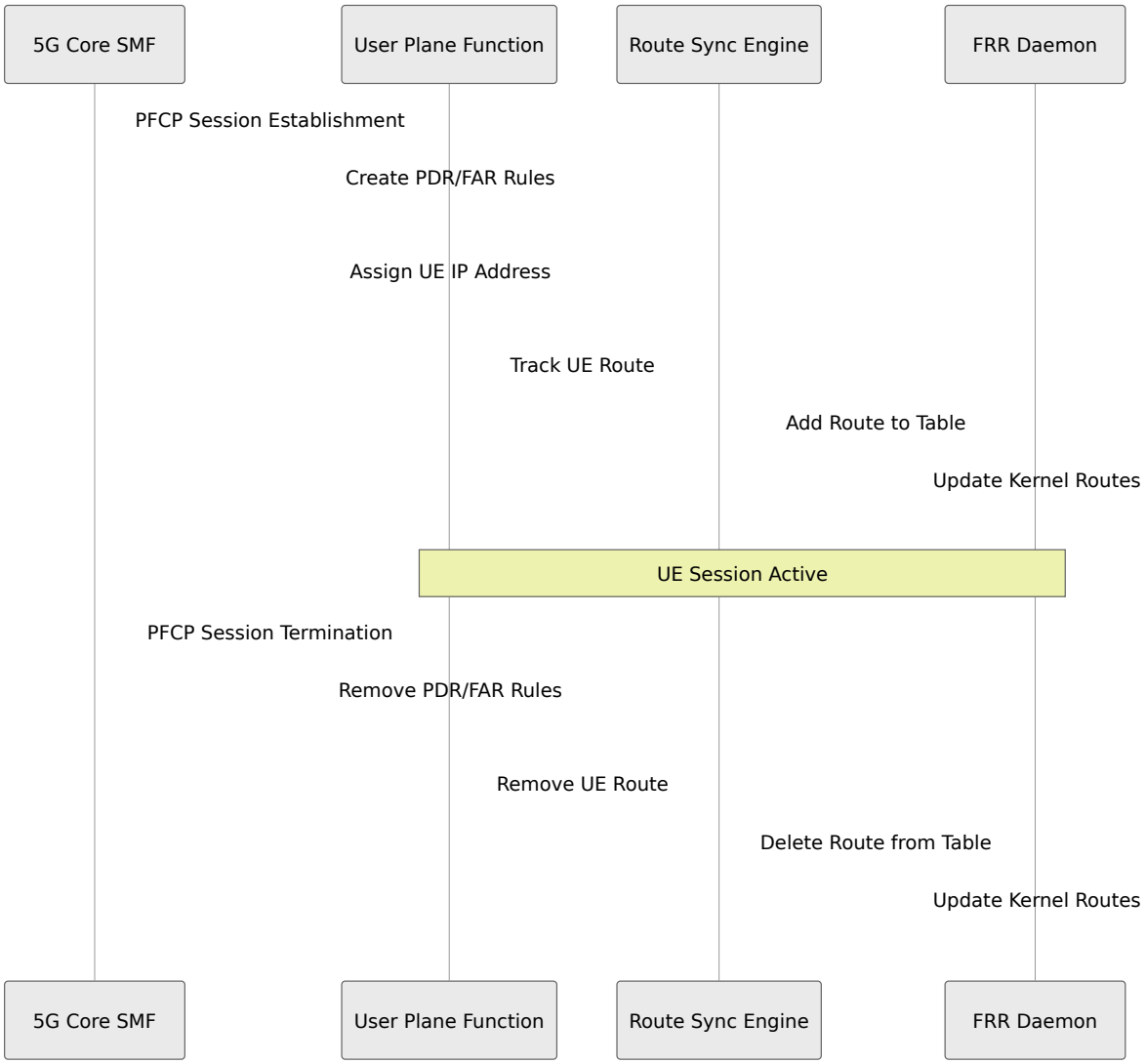
□□□ FRR□

FRR□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Linux □ Unix □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ BGP□ OSPF□RIP □□□□□□□□□□FRR □□

□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□



□□□□

UPF □□□□□□□ UE IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **UE** □□□□□□□□□□□ PFCP □□□□□□□□ UE IP □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□ **FRR**□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□ FRR □□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□

FRR □□

□□

FRR □□ **Ansible** □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□ FRR □□□□ **Jinja2** □□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UPF □□□

□□□□□ FRR Jinja2 □□□□□□□□

```
frr version 7.2.1
frr defaults traditional
hostname pgw02
log syslog informational
service integrated-vtysh-config
!
ip route {{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['ansible_default_ipv4']
['gateway'] }}/32 {{ ansible_default_ipv4['interface'] }}
!
interface {{ ansible_default_ipv4['interface'] }}
 ip address ospf router-id {{hostvars[inventory_hostname]
['ansible_host']}}
 ip ospf authentication null
!
router ospf
 ospf router-id {{hostvars[inventory_hostname]['ansible_host']}}
 redistribute static
 network {{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['ansible_default_ipv4']
['network'] }}/{{ mask_cidr }} area 0
 area 0 authentication message-digest
!
line vty
!
end
```

□□□□□

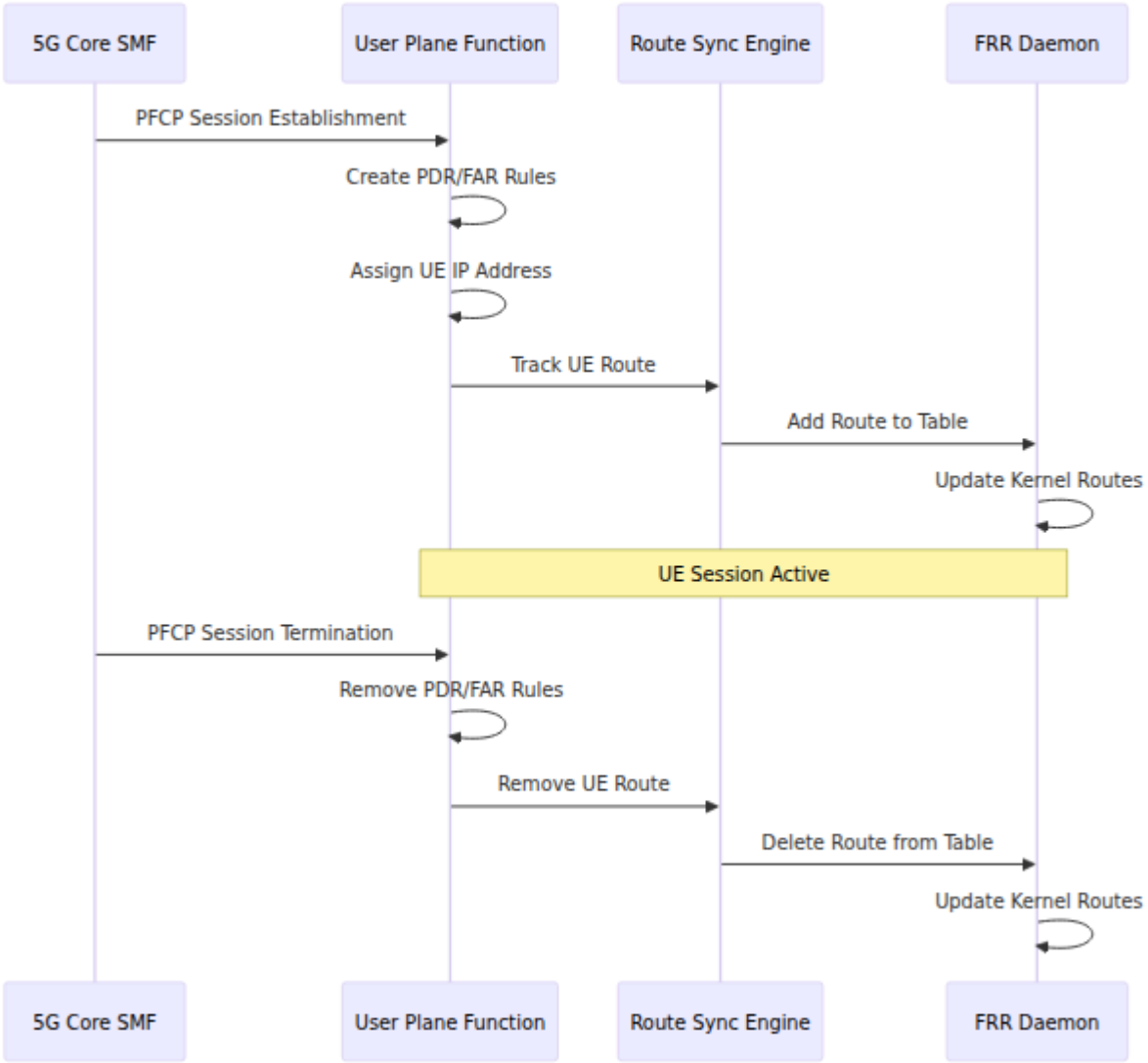
1. □□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□ FRR Jinja2 □□□□□□ `roles/frr/templates/frr.conf.j2`□
2. □□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□ UPF □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□ Ansible □□□ FRR □□□□□□□ UPF □□

4. □□□□□Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□IP □□□□□□ ID □□□□□□ UPF □ FRR □□

Jinja2 □□□□□□□□□□

- **OSPF** □□□□□□ ID□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **BGP** □□□ASN□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`redistribute static` □□ UE □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□



□□□□□

Web UI □□

UPF □□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ UE IP □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ UE IP □□□□□□□
- **OSPF** □□□□□□□□□□□ OSPF □□□□

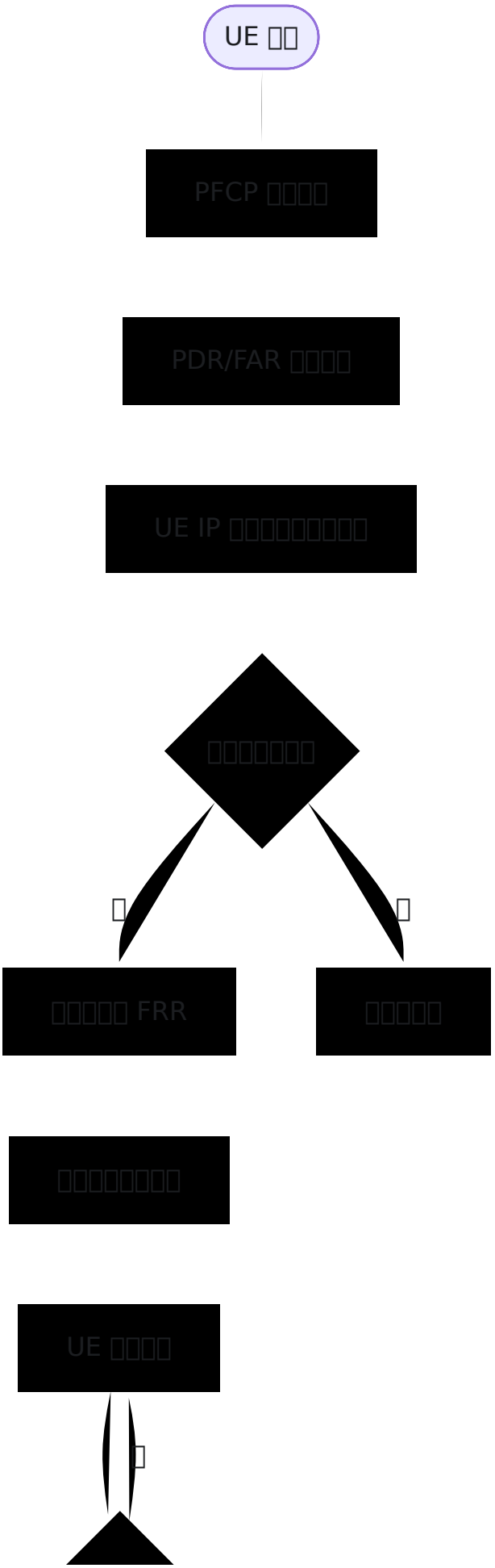
- **BGP** □□□□BGP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **OSPF** □□□□□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□ LSA □□□□□□

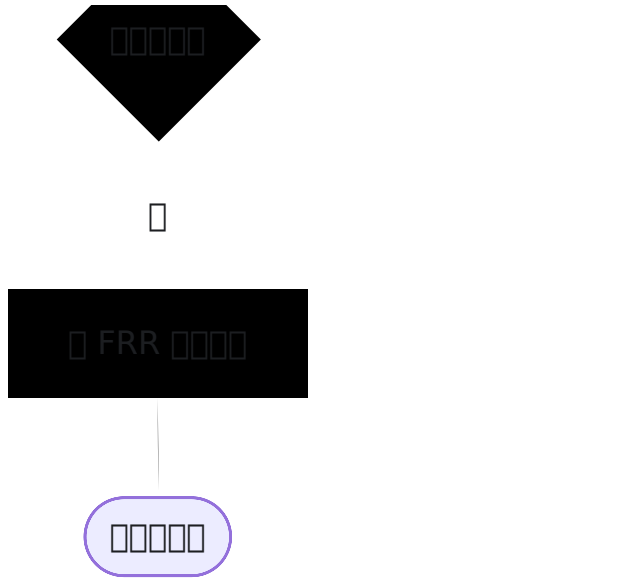
□□□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ Web UI □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ UPF □□□□□□□ UE □□□□
2. □ FRR □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□


UE □□
PFCP □□□□
PDR/FAR □□□□
UE IP □□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□
□
□□□□□ FRR
□□□□□
□□□□□□□□
UE □□□□
□



□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UE □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ Web UI □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

API □□

UPF □□□□□□□□□□□□

- `GET /api/v1/routes` - □□□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□
- `POST /api/v1/routes/sync` - □□□□□□□ FRR □□□□□□□□□
- `GET /api/v1/route_stats` - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `GET /api/v1/routing/sessions` - □□□□□□□□□□OSPF □□□BGP □□□□
- `GET /api/v1/ospf/database/external` - □□ OSPF AS-External LSA □□□□□□□□ □□□□□

> □□□API □□ - □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□`100.64.18.5`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□/□□
- □□/□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□

IPv6 □□

□□□□□□□ IPv4 □ IPv6 UE □□□

□□□□	□□□□	□□
IPv4	/32	`100.64.18.5/32`
IPv6	/128	`2001:db8::1/128`

□□ IPv6□□□□□□ FRR □□□□□□□ OSPFv3 □ BGP IPv6 □□□□□

```
router ospf6
 redistribute static
```

□□□ BGP□

```
router bgp <asn>
 address-family ipv6 unicast
  redistribute static
```

FRR □□

OSPF □□ LSA □□□

□□□□□□□□ FRR OSPF □□□□□□□□□□□ UE □□□□□□□□□□□□□ OSPF□□□ LSA□□□ 5□□□□□□□□□□ □□ OSPF □□□□

FRR OSPF □□□□□□□□ LSA□□□ UE □□ 100.64.18.5/32 □□□□ E2□□□□□ 2□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **LSA (10.98.0.20)**□UPF □□□□□□□□
- □□□ **LSA (192.168.1.1)**□OSPF □□□□□
- □□ **LSA**□□□ UE □□ `100.64.18.5` □ E2□□□□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□□ OSPF

□□□□□□

1. UPF □□□□□□ UE IP □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ FRR
3. FRR □□□□□□□□□ OSPF
4. OSPF □□□□□□□□□□